

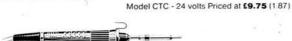
Model TCSU1

Micro-Soldering Station

Model CX 17watts - 230 volts

Model X25 25 watts 230 volts

Accurate pin point temperature control between 65° and 400°C. Heating element and sensor built in tip of the iron for fast response. Interchangeable slide-on bits from 4.7 mm (3/16") down to 0.5 mm. Zero voltage switching, no spikes. No magnetic field, no leakage. Supplied with miniature CTC (35-40 watt) iron or XTC (50 watt). TCSU1 soldering station with XTC or CTC iron £36 (6.44). Nett to industry.



Model XTC - 24 volts Priced at £9.75 (1.87)

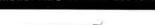
A miniature iron with the element enclosed first in a ceramic shaft, then in stainless steel Virtually leak-free Only 71, long Fitted with a 3/32 bit **54.20** (98)

Range of 5 other bits available from ¼ down to 3/64

Also available for 24volts



Spare element Model CX230E



A general purpose iron also with a ceramic and steel shaft to give you toughness combined with near-perfect insulation Fitted with 1/8 bit and priced at £4.20 (98) Range of 4 other bits

Also available in 24 volts



Spare element Model X25 245E

Model SK3 Kit

Model SK4 Kit

Model SK1

Model MLX 12volts

ST3 Stand.



Contains both the model CX230 soldering iron and the stand ST3. Priced at £5.70(1.49) It makes an excellent present for the radio amateur or hobbyist.



With the model X25/240 general purpose iron and the ST3 stand. this kit is a must for every toolkit in the home. Priced at £5.70 (1.49)



This kit contains a 15-watt miniature soldering iron, complete with 2 spare bits, a coil of solder, a heat sink and a booklet. How to Solder Priced at £5.95 (1.53)



The soldering iron in this kit can be operated from any ordinary car battery. It is fitted with 15 feet flexible cable and battery clips Packed in a strong plastic envelope it can be left in a car, a boat or a caravan ready for soldering in the field Price £4.55 (114).



A strong chromium plated steel spring screwed into a plastic base of high grade insulating material provides a safe and handy receptacle for all ANTEX models soldering irons Priced at £1.50 | 571

\*VAT+P&P as shown in brackets (



Stocked by many wholesalers and retailers or direct from us if you are desperate

lease send me th	ne Antex colour bri	ochure 🗆 I	enclose cheque/PO	Giro No 258 1000

Fledse seria lile tile Africa cologi procrigie 🖂 i enclose cheque/ Flo./ Giro No 200 1000 🖂

Antex Ltd., Freepost, Plymouth PL1 1BR Tel. 0752 67377

# practical WIRELESS

MAY 1980 VOLUME 56 NUMBER 5 ISSUE 879

BRITAINS LEADING JOURNAL FOR THE RADIO & ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTOR

Published by IPC Magazines Ltd., Westover House, West Quay Rd., POOLE, Dorset BH151JG

#### QUERIES

While we will always try to assist readers in difficulties with a *Practical Wireless* project, we cannot offer advice on modifications to our designs, nor on commercial radio, TV or electronic equipment. Please address your letters to the Editor, *Practical Wireless*, at the above address, giving a clear description of the problem and enclosing a stamped self-addressed envelope. Only one project per letter please.

Components for our projects are usually available from advertisers. A source will be suggested for difficult items.

#### SUBSCRIPTIONS

Subscriptions are available to both home and overseas addresses at £10.60 per annum, from "Practical Wireless" Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3DH.

#### **BACK NUMBERS AND BINDERS**

Limited stocks of some recent issues of *PW* are available at 85p each, including post and packing to addresses at home and overseas.

Binders are available (Price £4.10 to UK addresses and overseas, including post and packing) each accommodating one volume of *PW*. Please state the year and volume number for which the binder is required.

Send your orders to Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 OPF.

All prices include VAT where appropriate. Please make cheques, postal orders, etc., payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

#### COPYRIGHT

© IPC Magazines Limited 1980. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in *Practical Wireless* is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden.

All reasonable precautions are taken by Practical Wireless to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

	NEWS & VIEWS
19 23 24, 55 26	Leader: Current Events Letters: Comments from PW readers News News Radio Special Product Report Trio R-1000 communications receiver
29 39	PW Binders Announcement Kindly Note PW "Trent" 150W Amplifier, June/Aug. 1979 Battery Eliminator, March 1980 FM Noise Blanker, Sept. 1979 Radio Control—Electronic Speed Controller, March 1980
39 50	Out of Thin Air Announcement Production Lines
	FOR OUR CONSTRUCTORS
20	100 Second Photographic Clock
36	Model Radio Control—6 J. Burchell & W. S. Poel
40	A simple NiCad battery charger  Add-on NBFM Demodulator
44	Extend your communications facilities  A Reproduction Vintage Wireless Set—1 Robert Thornton
56	For those who love valves!  PW "Nimbus"—3
	GENERAL INTEREST
31	Hi-Fi Glossary—6
38	A Landline Museum
52	IC of the Month The RCA CA3280 variable op. amp.
63	On the Air  Amateur Bands
☆	FREE THIS MONTH

PW Datacard—Component Calculator

Our June issue will be published on 2 May

(for details see page 43)

Give your friends a warm welcome

This kit has been carefully prepared so that practically anyone capable of neat soldering will have complete success in building it. The kit manual contains step by step constructional details together with a fault finding guide, circuit description, installation details and operational instructions all well illustrated with numerous figures and diagrams.

- Handsome purpose built ABS cabinet
- Easy to build and install
- Uses Texas Instruments TMS1000 microcomputer
- Absolutely all parts supplied including I.C. socket
   Ready drilled and legended PCB included
   Comprehensive kit manual with full circuit details
- No previous microcomputer experience necessary
- All programming permanently retained is on chip ROM
   Can be built in about 3 hours!
- Runs off 2 PP3 type batteries.
- Fully Guaranteed
- \* Save pounds on normal retail price by building yourself.





-MP0027A Micro-computer chip available separately if required. Full 24 tune spec device fully guaranteed.

This unique chip can be used not only for electronic door chimes but for other projects requiring musical output: New low price only

Car Horns

**Musical Boxes** 

**Amusement Machines** 

Alarms

**Public Address etc** 

Free applications manual and data supplied with device (Or 30p separately.)

ALL CHROMATRONICS PRODUCTS SUPPLIED WITH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Chromatronics, River Way, Harlow, Essex. Please send me:	PWS
TO: CHROMATRONICS, RIVER WAY, HARLOW, ESSEX.	
NAME	
ADDRESS	
enclose cheque/PO value £	_

# CHROMATRONICS

# The new Toolrange catalogue



# still the only catalogue of its k

The New Toolrange Catalogue is still the only comprehensive single source of electronic tools and production aids.

The product range has almost doubled since last year and now over 2,000 tools. toolkits and service aids are illustrated in full colour.

Products from over 100 top manufacturers are available from stock.

Over 60,000 catalogues are now in circulation. If you don't have one simply write, telephone or telex Toolrange for your free copy.



Telephone: Reading (0734) 22245 Telex: 847917



LW

M

1200 1300

M

М

1500

M

BUTTON TUNING \*\* MODERN
STYLING DESIGN \*\* ALL NEW
UNUSED COMPONENTS
\*\*6 WATT OUTPUT \*\*READY
ETCHED & PUNCHED P.C.B.
\*\*INCORPORATES
SUPPRESSION CIRCUITS

The pack contains all the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and solder as featured in the Practical Electronics March issue.

The P.E. Traveller features pre-set tuning with five push button options, black illuminated tuning scale, with matching rotary control knobs, one, combining on/off volume and tone-control, the other for manual tuning, each set on wood simulated fascia.

The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watts output, negative ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF module LP1181 ceramic filter type, pre-aligned and assembled and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit. The P.E. Traveller fits easily in or under dashboards. Complete with instructions.

**CONSTRUCTORS PACK 7A** 

1900 m

Suitable stainless steel fully retractable locking aerial and speaker (approx 6" x 4") is available as a kit complete.

f1.95 Per Pack, p & p£1.00. Pack 7A may only be purchased at the same time as Pack 7. NOTE: Constructor's pack 7A sold complete with radio kit £15.20 including p&p.

A FEATURED PROJECT IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2. For Personal Shoppers Only. 21C HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG. Mail Order Only. No Callers.

Mon-Sat 9.30am-5.30pm Closed Thursday

#### AMPLIFIER KIT

An opportunity to build you own 12 watts per channel stereo amplifier with up-to-the-minute features. To complete you just supply screws, connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic carringing, microphone, tape or tunes. Outputs—Tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 24 watt mono diaco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus 2 power amplifier assembly kits. Also featured 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and trable controls and 6 push button switches. Siver finish fascia panel with matching knobs. Easy to assemble teak simulate cabinest and ready made metal work. For further information instructions are available price 50p. Free with kit. \$13.95

TWO WAY SPEAKER KIT To suit above amp. Comprising 2, "approx Phillips base unit, and 2, 3½" approx tweeters with crossover capacitors £4.95 p&p £1.65.

Available only to first time purchasers of the 12 + 12 kit.

50 WATT MONO. DISCO AMP £30.60 p&p £3.20



Size approx 13%" x 5%" x 6%" 50 watts rms. 100 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic certridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with infegral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble



#### 30 + 30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

nt IV unit in teak simulate cabinet Silver finish rotary controls and oftens with matching fascia, red mains indicator and stero jack socket, one switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape tuner and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder. DIN speaker and input socket 30 + 30 watts RMS 80 + 80 watts pask for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. £32.90 Sea 144" 3" 10" sporus. BUILT AND READY TO PLAY P&p £3.30 £32.90

ACCESSORIES ARE ONLY AVAILABLE TO THOSE CUSTOMERS WHEN BUYN OUR BARGAIN PACKS AUDIO MODULES IN **BARGAIN PACKS** CURRENT

CATALOGUE PRICE AT OVER

SEE OUR PRICES PACK 1 2 x LP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp m + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary in

OUR PRICE £5.00

PACK 2 2 x LP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1184/2 Stereo pre amp for magnetic illus. OUR PRICE £7.65 pap £1.15

ACCESSORIES Suitable mains power supply parts, consisting of mains transformer, bridge rectifications transformer, bridge rectifications for treble, bass, £3.00 plus p&p £1.60

Two Way Speaker Kit Comprising of two 8" x 5" approx. 4 ohm bass and two 31/2" 15 ohm mid-range tweeter with two cross-over capacitors Per stereo pair £4.05

323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 21C HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG

ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%
All items subject to availability. Price correct at
22.280 and subject to anapowithout notice.
All enquires Stamped Addressed Envelope. NOTE: Persons under 16 years not served without parent's a

£76.00 php

**100 WATT MONO** DISCO AMP Brushed aluminium

fascia and rotary controls. Size approx. 14" x 4" x 104"
Five vertical slide controls, master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTER DECK FADER for partiest graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level control (PFL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading it in. YU meter monitors output level. Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak.

EMI SPEAKER BARGAIN

Stereo pair 350 bit System consists of 13" is 8" approx wooder with rolled sorround. 3%" Goodman tweeter crossover components and circuit diagram Frequency response 20 ht to 20 KHz Power handling 15 watts Rh 20 watts ma

£18.25 Per stereo pair p&p £4.20



Belt drive chassis turntable £25.50 unit semi-automatic, cueing device. p&p £3.00

Shure M75 6 Magnetic Cartridge



£7.95

BSR Manual single play return and cueing lever, littled with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 r.p.m. spindle adaptor ideally suited. for home OUR PRICE £12.25 pap

0

PHILLIPS RECORD PLAYER DECK GC037

HiFi record player deck, belt drive complete with GP401 cartridge—LIMITED STOCK. £27.50 complete. UNBEATABLE OFFER AT BUYER COLLECT ONLY.



OUR Complete with headshell. Listed price over £30.00. PRICE p&p£2.50

Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers goods despatched to manicand and it incland day.

# Britain's first com

A <u>complete</u> personal computer for a third of the price of a bare board.

Also available ready assembled for £9995

The Sinclair ZX80.

Until now, building your own computer could easily cost around £300-and still leave you with only a bare board for your trouble.

The Sinclair ZX80 changes all that. For just £79.95 you get everything you need to build a personal computer at home...PCB, with IC sockets for all ICs; case; leads for direct connection to your own cassette recorder and television; everything!

And yet the ZX80 really is a complete, powerful, full-facility computer, matching or surpassing other personal computers on the market at several times the price. The ZX80 is programmed in BASIC, and you could use it to do quite literally anything from playing chess to running a power station.

The ZX80 is pleasantly straightforward to assemble, using a fine-tipped soldering iron. Once assembled, it immediately proves what a good job you've done. Connect it to your TV set...link it to an appropriate power source and you're ready to go.

#### Your ZX80 kit contains...

- Printed circuit board, with IC sockets for all ICs
- Complete components set, including all ICs – all manufactured by selected worldleading suppliers.
- New rugged Sinclair keyboard, touchsensitive, wipe-clean.
- Ready-moulded case.
- Leads and plugs for connection to any portable cassette recorder (to store programs) and domestic TV (to act as VDU)
- FREE course in BASIC programming and user manual.

#### **Optional extras**

- Mains adaptor of 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (available separately – see coupon).
- Additional memory expansion board plugs in to take up to 3K bytes extra RAM chips. (Chips also available – see coupon.)
- \*Use a 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated mains adaptor. Available from Sinclair if desired (see coupon).

# Two unique and valuable components of the Sinclair ZX80.

The Sinclair ZX80 is not just another personal computer. Quite apart from its exceptionally low price, the ZX80 has two uniquely advanced components: the Sinclair BASIC interpreter; and the Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

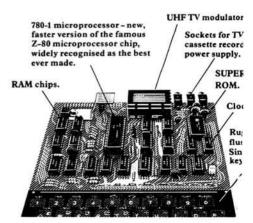
#### The unique Sinclair BASIC interpreter... offers remarkable programming advantages:

- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX80 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, PRINT, LIST, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax check. Only lines with correct syntax are accepted into programs. A cursor identifies errors immediately. This prevents entry of long and complicated programs with faults only discovered when you try to run them.
- Excellent string-handling capability takes up to 26 string variables of any length. All strings can undergo all relational tests (e.g. comparison). The ZX80 also has string inputto request a line of text when necessary.
   Strings do not need to be dimensioned.
- Up to 26 single dimension arrays.
- FOR/NEXT loops nested up 26.
- Variable names of any length.
- BASIC language also handles full Boolean arithmetic, conditional expressions, etc.
- Exceptionally powerful edit facilities, allows modification of existing program lines.
- Randomise function, useful for games and secret codes, as well as more serious applications.
- Timer under program control.
- PEEK and POKE enable entry of machine code instructions, USR causes jump to a user's machine language sub-routine.

- High-resolution graphics with 22 standard graphic symbols.
- All characters printable in reverse under program control.
- · Lines of unlimited length.

#### ...and the Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

If the features of the Sinclair interpreter listed alongside mean little to you-don't worry. They're all explained in the specially-written 96-page book free with every kit! The book makes learning easy, exciting and enjoyable, and represents a complete course in BASIC programming-from first principles to complex programs. (Available separately-purchase price refunded if you buy a ZX80 later.)





£7995

Including VAT.
Including post and packing.
Including all leads and components

#### Fewer chips, compact design, volume production – more power per pound!

The ZX80 owes its remarkable low price to its remarkable design: the whole system is packed onto fewer, newer, more powerful and advanced LSI chips. A single SUPER ROM, for instance, contains the BASIC interpreter, the character set, operating system, and monitor. And the ZX80's 1K byte RAM is roughly equivalent to 4K bytes in a conventional computer, because the ZX80's brilliant design packs the RAM so much more tightly. (Key words, for instance, occupy just a single byte.)

To all that, add volume production – and you've that rare thing: a price breakthrough that really is a breakthrough.

### The Sinclair ZX80. Kit: £79.95. Assembled: £99.95. Complete!

The ZX80 kit costs a mere £79.95. Can't wait to have a ZX80 up and running? No problem! It's also available, ready assembled, for only £99.95.

Whether you choose the kit or the readymade, you can be sure of world-famous Sinclair technology - and years of satisfying use. (Science of Cambridge Ltd is one of the Sinclair companies owned and run by Clive Sinclair.)

To order, complete the coupon, and post to Science of Cambridge for delivery within 28 days. Return as received within 14 days for full money refund if not completely satisfied.

### SINCIZIC ZX80

#### Science of Cambridge Ltd

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 ISN. Tel: 0223 311488.

#### **Order Form**

To: Science of Cambridge Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN. Remember: all prices shown *include* VAT, postage and packing. No hidden extras.

Please send me:

Quantity	Item	Item price	Total £
	Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	79.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	99.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	8.95	
	Memory Expansion Board(s) (takes up to 3K bytes).	12.00	
	RAM Memory chips - standard IK bytes capacity.	16.00	
	Sinclair ZX80 Manual(s) (manual free with every ZX80 kit or ready-made computer).	5.00	
MD Vann Ci	and in 7500 mm and life on a harrist on a man	TOTAL	r

NB. Your Sinclair ZX80 may qualify as a business expense.

TOTAL.

I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Science of Cambridge Ltd for  $\mathcal L$ Please print

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss Address

PW/5/80

#### SUPERSOUND 13 HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER



A superb solid state audio ampli-fier. Brand new components throughout. 5 silicon tran-sistors plus 2 power output transistors in push-pull ransistors in push-pull.
Full wave rectification.
Output approx. 13
watts r.m.s. into 8
ohms. Frequency response 12Hz 30KHz ±
3db. Fully integrated

sponse 12Hz 30KHz ± 3db, Fully integrated pre-amplifier stage with separate Volume. Bass boost and Treble cut controls. Suitable for 8-15 ohm speakers. Input for ceramic or crystal cartridge. Sensitivity approx. 40mV for full output. Supplied ready built and tested, with knobs, escutcheon panel, input and output plugs. Overall output. Supplied ready built and tested, with knows escutcheon panel, input and output plugs. Overal size 3" high × 6" wide × 7\rangle" deep. AC 200 250V PRICE £18-40, P. & P. £1-60.

#### HARVERSONIC MODEL P.A. TWO 7FRO





Special price £29.00 +£3.00 carriage and packing

"POLY PLANAR" WAFER-TYPE, WIDE RANGE ELECTRO-DYNAMIC SPEAKER
Size 114" - 14 th - 12" deep. Weight 190z. Power handling 20W r.m.s. (40W peak). Impedance 8 ohm only. Response 40Hz-20kHz. Can be mounted on ceilings, walls, doors, under tables, etc., and used with or without baffle. Send S.A.E. for full details. Only £8:40 each +p. & p. (one £1-20, two £1-50). Now available in 8" round version. 10 watts RMS 60Hz 20kHz £6.30

20K Hz £6-30. P. & P. (one 80p, two £1-30).

#### MAINS OPERATED SOLID STATE AM/FM STEREO TUNER



200/240V Mains oper-ated Solid State FM AM Stereo Tuner. Covering M.W. A.M. 540-1605 KHz VHF/FM 88-108 MHz.

MHz.
Built-in Ferrite rod aerial for M.W. Full AFC and AGC on AM and FM.
Stereo Beacon Lamp woltage adjustable by pre-set control. Max o'p Voltage 600m'v RMS into 20K. Simulated Teak finish cabinet. Will match almost any amplifier. Size 8½ w x 4½ h x

91"d approx. LIMITED NUMBER ONLY at £29.00 + £2.00 P. & P.

#### 10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER

A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in publil. Super reproduction of both music and speech with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wanted output transformer.



each other. Fully shrouded sec-tion wound output transform 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up? 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple intruction booklet 50p - 8AE (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. ONLY 218-40, P. & P. £2.00. Also available ready built and tested £22-50, P. & P. £2-00.

#### STEREO DECODER MK.II

SIZE 1½" × 2.5/16" × ½" ready built. Pre-aligned and tested for 10-16V neg. earth operation. Can be fitted to almost any FM VHF radio or tuner. Stereo beacon light can be fitted if required. Full details and instructions supplied £7-00 plus 25p P. & P. Stereo beacon light if

specification and connection details supplied.

Pye VHF FM Tuner Head covering 88 108MHz 10-7 MHz 1.F. output, 7-8V + earth, Supplied pre-aligned, with full circuit discussed. Mullard LP1159 RF IF module 470kHz £2-50 +P. & P. 22p. Full

put. 7-8V + earth. Supplied pre-aligned, with full circuit diagram with precision-geared F.M. gang and 323PF + 323PF A.M. Tuning gang only £3-40 + P. & P. 60p.

VYNAIR & REXINE SPEAKERS & CABINET FABRICS app. 54 in. wide. Our price £2-30 yd. length. P. & P. 70p per yd. (min. 1 yd). S.A.E. for samples.

HARVERSONIC SUPERSOUND 10 - 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

10 - 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors including Silicon Transistors in the first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. Integral pre-amp with Bass, Treble and two Volume Controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Very simple to modify to suit magnetic cartridge—instructions included. Output stage for any speakers from 8 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metalwork, high quality ready drilled printed circuit board with component identification clearly marked, smart brushed anodised aluminium front panel with matching knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specification: Power output: 14 watts r.m.s. per channel into 5 ohms, Frequency response: 43dB 12-15,000 Hz. Bass boost approx to ± 12dB. Treble cut, approx to —16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 35v, at 1-0 amp.

Overall Size 12'w. 8'd. 24'h.
Fully detailed 7 page construction manual and parts list free with kit or send 25p plus large S.A.E.

AMPLIFIER KIT £14-95 P. & P.£1-20 (Magnette input components 33p evtra)

POWER PACK KIT

£6-20 P. & P. £1-50 £6-20 P. & P. £1-50

SPECIAL OFFER—only £25-80 if all 3 items ordered at one time plus £2-80 p. & p.
Full after sales service

Also avail. ready built and tested £32-20, P. & P. £2-80.

#### HARVERSONIC STEREO 44

HARVERSONIC STEREO 44

A solid state stereo amplifier chassis, with an output of 3-4 watts per channel into 8 ohm speakers. Using the latest high technology integrated circuit amplifiers with built in short term thermal overload protection. All components including rectifier smoothing capacitor, fuse, tone control, volume controls, 2 pin din speaker sockets & 5 pin din tape rec./play socket are mounted on the printed circuit panel, size approx. 91 2 21 1 max. depth. Supplied brand new & tested, with knobs rushed anodised aluminium 2 way escutcheon (to allow the amplifier to be mounted horizontally or vertically) at only £10-40 plus 90 p. & P. Mains transformer with an output of 17v a/c at 500m/a can be supplied at £2-15 + 70p P. & P. if required. Full connection details supplied.

All prices and specifications correct at time of press and subject to alteration without notice.

PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. SEND SAE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES.

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD. (Dept. P.W.) 170 MERTON HIGH ST.,

LONDON, S.W.19. Tel.: 01-540 3985 Open 9.30-5.30 Mon. to Fri. 9.30-5 Sat. Closed Wed.

The book you have been waiting for. The 1980 edition of

# Guide to Broadcasting Stations

for only £2.95 (US\$ 6.75)

This is the eighteenth edition of a publication which has sold over 270,000 copies. Around the world some thousands of radio stations are sending signals. If you're receiving, this standard quide will tell you who's where. And of course LW and MW allocations of November 1978 are incorporated.

The early pages contain useful information on radio receivers, aerials, propagation, signal identification and reception reports.

The rest of the book gives lists of stations broadcasting in the long, medium, short and VHF bands. It deals with them in frequency, geographical and alphabetical order and will be a handy guide for radio amateurs and listeners alike.



Butterworths has companies in Australia, Canada, New Zealand, South Africa and the USA, where local prices apply.

### ou will not be Too Late

For most of the bargains listed in the newsletter reprinted below, even though it is our JAN/FEB issue, because the part of the newsletter with the items in short supply is not reprinted. However, you will receive the whole of our MARCH/APRIL newsletter if you send us an order this month and as an extra inducement we will send you our MAY/JUNE newsletter directly it is printed, which is usually about two months before it can appear in this magazine.

SERVICEMAN'S SNIP is something which probably every one of our readers could usefully use, even though he may already have one or more of the expensive kind, we refer to the "Safe Block" as used for quick hook-ups to the mains. We offer a complete kit to make a safe block – has all the usual features, fuse, spring grip for wires, automatically switches off when you make connection, tough rugged plastic outer case. Price of kit

fuse, spring grip for wires, automassing start case. Price of kit £2.50 + 37p.

8 WAVE BAND SHORT WAVE RADIO KIT Bandspread covering 13.5 to 52 metres. Based on circuit which appeared in a recent issue of Radio Construction. Complete kit, includes case materials, six transistors and diodes, condensers, resistors, inductors, switches etc. Nothing alse to buy, if you have an amplifier to connect it to on a pair of high resistance headphones. Special price to get this kind off the gound is £1.9 mic. VA and possage. I amp transformer with 230 condensers, or primary. This has fixing clamp and is in fact a normal transformer usually listed at £2.50. We are offering this at only £1 including postage and VAT and for good measure we are including free plans and diagrams for two very popular items. 1. Sound to light adaptor. 2. Whistle op. switch. Secure this bargain by ordering parcel ref. 81.

THIS MONTH'S AMPLIFIER SNIP This is a stereo amplifier rated output 8 watts per channel. Complete and with tone control panel. Unused but please expect to have to rectify some small fault. We understand these were made for a high class music centre and hope to be able to supply the circuit diagram. Price £2 + 30p.

Price £2 + 30p.

ARE YOU A BIG SOLDER USER? If so, you will be interested to know we can supply Ersin multi-core solder 18 gauge 60-40 normal for electronic work on half kg reels. Price £8.50 +

Price £2 + 30p.

ARE YOU A BIG SOLDER USER? If so, you will be interested to know we can supply Ersim multi-core solder 18 gauge 60-40 normal for electronic work on half kg reels. Price £8.50 + £1.27p.

REMOTE Control of your sound to light, no direct connection to amp or socket. Kit includes made up amplifier, microphone, case switch etc. £3.50 + £2p.

80W TUBULAR ELEMENTS Brass-encased with beaded flex ends. Standard replacement in most absorption type refrigerators, but also dozens of other uses, airing cupboard heater etc. Price £1.50 + 22p.

750W FLAT METAL CASED ELEMENT Made for Hotpoint Safety Kettle, this measures 5° long 2½\* wide and is about ½\* thick – very useful for contact heating. Price \$95p + 14p.

8LOWER – EXTRACTOR This can be either depending on how you mount it. We refer to the Compact mains operated air mover, made by the famous Smith Company. The air comes in at the centre and is blown out through an oblong side outlet. One use is as a solder flux time extractor, saves inhaling this nasty stuff. Another use is as a fart reducer. Blow up polythene tubing with this and the polythene will expand into the gaps and so reduce draft and heat loss. Other uses, cooling, hot air distribution, cooking smell removing etc. We have 4,000 of the fans. Price £250 per 100 plus VAT and carriage.

Sample quantities £3.00 + 45p post £1.00.

NEAVY DUTY MICROSWITCH

1.50 × 100

TRANSDUCERS As used remote control T.V. receivers. Frice £1.50p + 22p.

£1.50p + 22p.

H.T. MAINS TRANSFORMERS with inductance control, normal primary, secondary output by our equipment, 3.5 kv 3 mA E.H.T. voltage can be varied by applying a DC voltage to the lower normally unused bobbin. We are not sure how much the voltage may be increased or decreased but using a 9 volt battery we seem to get a rise or fall of about 50 volts. Ex unused P.S.U sprice £2 × 30p. Post 40p.

ARMY 46 SETS As made for and used in the Second World War, we have a few of these in good condition but without accessories. Price £10 × 15.50p · post £1.50p.

TANGENTIAL HEATERS Made by Solatron, these are replacements in many popular heaters, alternatively, they require only a simple case or could be fitted into the bottom of a kitchen unit or bookcase. At present both 2K and 3K models are in stock at £5.20 · 78p for 2K and £6.05 · 90 for 3K, post £1.50p per heater. Heater control switch enabling full lead, half heat or cold blow and connection data. Price 75p + 200 of the processor of the post of the processor of the post of the post

12p.
CROUZET SKELETON MICRO SWITCH Crouzet ref. 319/C this is a changeover switch with unlimited uses, contacts rated 10 amps stackable and very lightweight, snap action. Price 25p. 40.

10 amps stackable and very lightweight, snap action. Price 25p - 4p.
MINI DECADE THUMB WHEEL SWITCH Stackable, panel hole size 1½" high and approx. ½" for each switch. Matt black with white figures – gold plated break before make contacts. Price 75p + 12o.
ROCKER SWITCH Double pole 13 amp 250v for hole size white with nickel plated surround. DOT ref. 82/631 Price 35p + 6p.

PLEASE NOTE: The "+" sign after the amount shows the amount of V.A.T. The postage, if quoted, is based upon the amount the article costs to send if it forms part of a larger parcel. Should your order be less than £10.00 however, please send an additional 50p. BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS WELCOMED. Phone 01 688 1833.

15-0-15v - 2 AMP Mains transformer, upright mounting primary and secondary wound on separate bobbins with fixing

15-0-15v \* 2 AMP Mains transformer, upright mounting primary and secondary wound on separate bobbins with fixing lugs. Price £3 \* 45p. Post 60p. 15-0-25v \* 750 mA Mains transformer. C core contraction, heavily varnished for dead quiet operation. Upright mounting him jugs Price £2.7° + 1° post 6.1° Made by Goodmans 5 WATT MID-RANCE SPARER 5.1° Made by Goodmans so there's none botter. 4 ohm coil. Price £3.50 \* 45p post

so there's none better. 4 ohm coil. Price £3.80 + 45p post £1.00.

8 OHM TWEETER Made by Goodmans. 3½" square 4" across fixings. Price £1.50 · 22p post 30p.

ROTARY SOLENOID As most customers know we have solenoids of the normal types for pulling and pushing through a magnetic assembly. We have now acquired some which have a rotating action, d.c. operated. A shalf which comes out of the centre, rather like a motor spindle, travels through approx. 90°. Price £5 · 75p.

PANEL METERS AND INSTRUMENTS

2 j\* ROUND PANEL METERS All flush mounting through 2 j\* round hole, with flange makes item 3\* wide approx. Made to stringent Ministry specifications. We have the following types in stock, all are moving coil unless otherwise stated. VOLT METER Scaled 0-200 volts res. 2,500 o.p.v. Price £2 + 30p. MICRO AMPMETER 500 Ua — scaled 0-5 Price £2.50 + 38p. MILLIAMP METER 500 Was cased 0-500 mA. Price £2 + 30p. DALR RANGE Scale calibrated 0-10 vand 0-500 flush mounting this has internal resistor for the 10v range but would require ext. resistor for the 500 vange. A very sensitive 20k per volt movement. Made for G.P.O. so obviously very good. Price £3.00 + 45p.

0-1 MA PANEL METER 3\* round panel motor IMA f.s.d. centre zero, scaled 100-0-100 internal res. 500 ohms. Price £3.45p.

re zero, scared 100-0-100 internal res. 500 onms. Price £3 + 45p.

INSTRUMENT PANEL METER Oblong size approx. 4½° x 4½° 1.5.d. in 7.5 micro A which is a very sensitive m.c. movement. Internal resistance is 2000 ohms. Pointer has a right to left movement and there is a mirrored scale calibrated 1. 2., 3 ... 2 to 2. finishing with the infinity sign. The meter could be used for resistance indications or the scale could be replaced quite easily, these were obviously very expensive instruments but we will supply at £7.50 - £1.03p. Limited quantity only.

0-500 VA PANEL METER Oblong size 2½° x 2½° approx. made by Sifam for Vortexion internal res. 1400 ohms. Twin scale top reads 0-100, bottom reads -20 ... +30 db. Price £3 + 45p.

6-Time 240° PANEL METER A large 240° scale instrument size approx. 4½° square at the front and 4½° deep. Intended for panel mounting, its scale is calibrated 0-7 and it was intended to be used as rev. counter. Price from the maker would we feel sure be about £25. Our price £12.00 • £1.80p each, post £2.00. We have a similar instrument with different scales, contact us if you are interested.

VI METER Edgewise mounting, through hole size 1" × ½° approx. These are 100 micro amp f.s.d. and fitted with internal 6 volt bulb for scale illumination, also have zero reset. The scale is not calibrated but has very modern appearance. Price £2.50p - 38p.

£2.50p + 38p.

BALANCE METER Edgewise mounting 100 UA centre zero

£2.50p · 38p.

BALANCE METER Edgewise mounting 100 UA centre zero Price £2.00 · 30p.

1/\* SQUARE PANEL METER Eagle full vision plastic front 50UA Price £4.00 · 60p. 1 mA £3.50 · 53p.

LARGE PANEL MOUNTING MOVING COIL METER Size 5\* · 4\* 200-0-200 UA. It has a plain scale, also it is a fairly easy job to reset the pointer to the left-hand zero position and thus obtain a 0/400 UA movement. Made by Sangamo Weston Price £6 · 90p.

GALVANOMETER 7-0-7 UA f.s.d. Moving coil precision inaboratory instrument of extremely high sensitivity (0.3 UA per division). Size approx. 6½ \* × 2½ \* × 2\*\*. Price £12 · £1.80p.

ACOS 'G METERS For use with transducers and accelorometers. These are precision instruments. They measure 'G' in three steps, 0-10, 0-100 and 0-1000 directly on a large clear meter scale 0-1. Price £12 · £1.80p.

CHARGE - DISCHARGE PANEL METER made for military so of good quality. Fitted with shunt this reads 50-0-50 amp, hole size 2\* dia. with flange for flush panel mounting. Price £2.50 - 38p.

0-10V DC MOVING COIL PANEL METER Another military model flanged for flush panel mounting through round hole size 2\* dia. Privandal by warefulde by adding a series resistor. Privandal by addin

O-10V DC MOVING COIL PANEL METER Another military model flanged for flush panel mounting through round hole size 2" dia. Range easily extended by adding a series resistor. Price £2.00 + 30p.
O-100UA Fine moving coil instrument sealed into glass case, mounts flush through 2\frac{1}{2}" dia. hole and we supply this complete with mounting lange. Price £3.00 + 45p.
LABORATORY METERS in beautifully made teak case, size 8" × 8\frac{1}{2}" \text{ 54}", the sort of instrument we used at school. Very clear mirrored scale reads AC 0-150V Calibrated at 1200 - 2000 cps. Price £15 \text{ £2.26} + postage £2.
LABORATORY METERS in case made of tough plastic. Very clear mirrored scale reads DC 0-150V. Price £7.50 + £1.13p + postage £2.
SPEAKER CABINETS Simulated teak finish nice handy size SPEAKER CABINETS Simulated teak finish nice handy size

SPEAKER CABINETS Simulated teak finish, nice handy size 11" × 8" × 4\frac{1}{2}" approx. modern black sponge type front, price £2 + 36p, post £1.50p. Special price to bulk buyers.

47 SQUARE PANEL MOUNTING moving coil movement with scale for multi-range test meter made for the Taylor Electric Co., a truly beautiful instrument with mirrored scale, end stops and zero adjustment. If you have contemplated building a 20,000 op.u. multitester then this is your chance. Price 24.50

20.000 o.p.d. mulitrester then this is your chance. Price 14.50 - 68p.

3° EDGEWISE PANEL METER 0-25 mA moving coil made for the G.P.O. A very useful instrument especially when panel space is limited. Price 12.50 - 38p.

HIGH DC CURRENT PANEL METER 3\(\frac{3}{2}\) dia. 240° scale, made for G.P.O., new and unused. Available as follows:- scale 0-15 amps DC with shunt 27.00 - 61.05p. scale 0-60 amps DC less shunt 15.00 - 75p. scale 0-100 amps DC less shunt 15.00 - 75p. scale 0-100 amps DC less shunt 15.00 - 75p. scale 0-110 amps DC less of the 15 amps DC less 0-75p. scale 0-120 amps AC at 60 Hz. Price 112.00 - 11.80p.

40KV PANEL METER panel mounting instrument gives very clear readings of voltages between 20kv and 40kv. Scale 4\(\frac{1}{2}\) dia. surface mounting few only £8.50 - 68p.

#### J. BULL (Electrical) LTD

102/3 Tamworth Road, West Croydon.

THREE POSITION ROCKER SWITCH 10 amp changeover with a centre off standard size clip fixing pushes into hole size approx. 1" × 7/16" which is standard for many rockers. Special bargain this month, 10 for £2.00 - 30p.

1 H.P. MOTORS Normal base mounting, ex-computer but tested, 230-240v 50 br good length spindle mostly American make. Price £8.50p each + £1.27p + carriage £2.50.

WATERPROOF HEATING WIRE As used for electric blankets etc. This has dozens of other applications – in gloves or socks for people with poor circulation are obvious uses. One unusual use suggested by a customer is a 'grow' bag heater. The wire which consists of an element wound on glass fibre then PVC covered has a resistance of 60 ohms per yard. The price is 20p + 3p per yd.

+ 3p per yd.
RECORD PLAYER MOTORS As fitted to Magnavox, B.S.R., Garrard etc. 2 pole motors £1.50p + 22p + post 35p, 4 pole (note these are also fitted to some tape recorders) £2 + 30p post 40p per motor. An interesting point about these motors is that often when you have to fit a replacement, the stator (the part with the winding on) can usually be replaced separately, this often makes the replacement possible as most rotors have an end cap which is special as it is stepped to facilitate speed changes.

A DOOR SWITCH Neat tubular pattern for letting into door frame. All you have to do is drill a 3" dia. hole and chisel out for the fixing. This is a changeover switch, so can be used in opening or closing circuits. Price 50p - 7p.

LOW TORQUE MICROSWITCH Can be operated by air flow.

coins or other small weights so they have many applications – SPDT silver contacts rated at 250v 5a expected life of 10,000,000 operations. Price 45p + 7p. LIGHT DEPENDANT RESISTOR ORP12 A cadmium sul-

phide 1.d.r. with clear end window - resistance reduces as ight increases, dark resistance 1 meg plus, sun light resistance

phide 1.d.r. with clear end window – resistance reduces as light increases, dark resistance 1 meg plus, sun light resistance 100-200 ohms. Price 75p + 12p.

SUB MINI TRIMMING POTS wire leads suit .1 matrix board top adjusting available in following values:- 10 ohms, 10k, 20k, 50k, 100k, 250k, 500k, and 1 meg. Price 45p + 7p.

MULTI TURN POT 1½ cermet – 20 turn metal angle cased with three leads for p.c.b. – multicontact wiper ensures minimum noise and excellent stability – slipping clutch end stop, one value only at present this is 2 kw. Price 55p + 8p.

POWERFUL LOW SPEED MOTOR 230v or 115v mains driven, 45 r.p.m. approx at 50 Mz 60 r.p.m. at 6 Mz. This is somewhat larger than average – size is approx 2½ dia. x 2½ deep½ dia. shaft ½ long – mountable from front or rear, this extremely poweerful, in fact the writer could not stop it by hand. Price £3.75p - 56p - post 40p.

HEAVY DUTY MAINS RELAY With three c/o 15 amp contacts – fitted with plastic dust cover, this has push on tags for quick connections. Price £2.75p - 41p.

MAINS OPERATED WATER PUMP Most readers will know that we stock the Jabsco drill pump which was made to work with most portable drills, the price is still £2.25 but due to rise shortly. Also we have coupled this to an 110 r.p.m. motor, mounted them on a metal chassis and offer this as a general purpose pump. It is suitable for most liquids and certainly for water and will lift the liquid up to quite a head. Price £5.50p ± C1.10p, post £1.00 - 8p.

STEREO HEADPHONE LEAD Black curly 10ft. approx. ter-

water and will lift the liquid up to quite a head. Price £9.50p + £1.10p, post £1.00 - 8p.

STEREO HEADPHONE LEAD Black curly 10ft. approx terminations, stereo jackplug one end — miniature two pin plugs on other. Price 50p + 7p.

DESOLDERING PUMP ideal for removing components from computer boards as well as for service work generally. Price £5.45 - 88p.

MOST USEFUL POWER SUPPLY 240v mains input, switched outputs of 6, 9 & 12 volts DC at max of 1 amp ingenious circuitry limits the voltage differential between off load and full load. Illuminated voltmeter on front panel shows output voltage, completely encased size 165 × 82 × 63mm. Price £14.50 + £2.18p.

VERSADBIL a 12 volt between

voltage, completely encased size 165 × 82 × 63mm. Price 24.50 + (2.18).

VERSADRILL a 1 volt battery operated power drill, not just suitable for printed circuit boards but will do all the jobs and is powerful enough to perfoat all the functions and operations not make acceptance of a control of the contro

otherwise same as above £2.75 + 410.

BURGLAR ALARM CONTROL PANEL Contains labelled connection block, latching relay, test switch and removable key control switch. Simplifies the whole installation, all you have to do is to take wires to pressure pads and to alarm bell. Price £6.00 - 90p. With complete diagram.

TEST LEADS 5 pairs of different coloured leads. 10 leads in all. At each end is an insulated crocodile clip of the same colour as the lead. 20 clips in all. This is invaluable for hook ups and will save its cost in not time at all. Price £1 + 15p.

TEST LEAD KIT Complete kit with long reach prods, supplied with the following alternative ends, banana plugs, pin plugs, spade terminals and croc clips, all push fitting lead length approx. 130 cm. Price £1.50 + 23p.

WANT AMPLIFIER This is a 4 transistor mono amp with a very wide frequency response, operates from a 9v battery in a 4.8 or 16 ohm speaker. Price £5.95 + 90p.

T.V. AERIAL SPLITTER Low loss splitter giving two standard co-axial outlets from one standard co-axial outlets from one standard co-axial visits.

CO-axial outlets from one sterilard when injust the state of the control of the c



MINI-MULTI TESTER
Deluxe pocket size precision
moving coil instrument, jewelled
bearings – 2000 o.p.v. mirrored

bearings – 2000 o.p.v. Immunescale.

11 instant ranges measurescale.
11 instant ranges measures.
DC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000.
AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000.
DC amps 0-100 mA.
Continuity and resistance 0-1 meg ohms in two ranges.
Complete with Test Prods and instruction book showing how to measure capacity and inductance as well.
Unbelievable value only 26.75 + 50p post and insurance.
Le vou to read DC current from 0-le vou to read DC current from 0-

FREE Amps ranges kit to enable you to read DC current from 0-10 amps, directly on the 0-10 scale. It's free if you purchase quickly but if you already own a mini teacher and would like one send £2.50p.

#### CHORDGATE LTD. SWINDON

SILICON TRANSISTORS FULL SPEC.

TIP31B 25p comp. TIP32B 25p, 5 pairs £2.00 or 10 either type £2.00. 2N3707 gen. pur. NPN 10 for 50p. 2N5293 NPN 75V 4A TAB collector 20p 10 for £1.75. TIP34A PNP 60V 10A 40p 10 for £3. 1N914 25p 10 for 60p. BD525 30p comp. BD526 30p useful up to 50MHz. 5 pairs £2.50 10 either type £2.50.

2102L RAMS 75p each.

Fairchild FND10 7 seg. displays 0.15" red common cathode 60p.

Pye dynamics thick film 1MHz clocking oscillator, 5 volt supply, drives 1 TTL loade 60p.

368-640KHz XTAL PCB MTG  $HCU \div 2^{10} = 360HZ 75p$ .

444.8KHz XTAL wire end £1.95. Beehive trimmer 3-30PF 10 for 50p. 1.5-2.5PF min trimmer 5mm × 5mm HOR MTG 12p 10 for £1. Stettner 3-15PF CER trimmer

10mm dia. vert. MTG 15p 10 for £1.20.

Denco transistor 1FTs interstage 1FT13 60p. 1FT14 Det. output 60p

Std air spaced trimmer capacitors 20pF, 30pF or 40pF 12p any 10 for £1. Tubular trimmer capacitors 2pF, 18pF or 30pF 12p any 10 for

Tantalum bead capacitors 10MFD 6.3V 8p each. 10 for 70p. 2.2MFD 50V 12p each. 10 for £1.05. 6.8MFD 35V 12p each. 10 for £1.05. Tantalum miniature axial IMFD 15V 4mm x 1-5mm dia. 8p each. 10 for 70p. 2-2MFD 15V 5mm × 1.5mm dia. 8p each. 10 for 70p.

Colvern 1 watt wire wound pots 25R, 100R, 1K, 2K, 2.5K, 10K, 30K, 40p. 10 for £3. State value.

4700MFD 16V 60p. 6800 MFD 10V 60p. 15000MFD 10V 60p. 6F10 stud rect. 100V P.I.V. 6A 25p. 4 for 80p.

Mullard pot cores. All supplied with data sheet. LA1 50p. LA2 60P. LA4 70p. LA780p.

28 PIN I/C holder 20p.

30 turret tags 50p.

500 OHM multi-turn PCB MTG pot 20p. 10 for £1.50.

Airflow Developments snail blower 110V 50Hz £4.50.

Citenco 48V motor with right angle drive geared for 4 R.P.M. torque 24 oz-ins.  $\frac{3}{8}$ " round or for 5/32" square shaft £9.50.

Honeywell plastic snap panel MTG push button DP/CO switch, latch or non latch 15p. 10 for £1.25. State

Alma push button reed switch ideal for keyboard 30p. 10 for £2.50.

Min. glass reed switches 20mm length 10 for 60p. Photo diode and lamp 60p pair.

Mercury battery 1-35V 1000 MA/H 16mm dia. 16mm high 15p. 10 for £1.20.

LM324N quad op-amp I/C 60p. LM1303N sterio pre-amp I/C 60p. SN76110 P.L.L. FM stereo multiplex decoder I/C 75p.

0.2" red LEDs 10p. 10 for 90p. 4.7V 400 MW zener 6p. 10 for 50p. 13V 400 MW zener 6p. 10 for 50p. Min cermet trimmers HOR MTG 220R and 10K 15p. 10 for £1.20. State value.

W carbon resistors, 100 packed in manufacturers cartons. 15R, 39R, 47R, 150R, 560R, 2·K, 22K, 68K, 100K, 50p per carton. State value.

Resistor pack 200 assorted 70p.

Min electrolytic pack approx. 100 assorted values, few types unmarked 75p.

Waveform generator kit. PCB and all components to build 20Hz-20KHz generator with sine square and triangle outputs. 10-30V supply, complete with data sheet £9.95. (8038 Based).

For all above supplies add 35p post and packing. Order over £5.00 post and packing inclusive.

Printed circuits detailed below add 35p post and packing 1-3 boards. Larger quantities post and packing inclusive.

PCB contains 2 IP 10W wafer switches. 2 × 7440 I/C 2 × 74141 I/C. Various logic I/Cs 1N4148s and over 50 components 70p.

PCB with GEC G424 triac control I/C. 2 SGS transistors. Three 9 watt WW resistors and 12 other components supplied now with G424 data and application sheet £1.00.

PCB with 4 × 0-1 MFD 1000V caps 2 pre-sets, 1 bridge rect., 4×1N4007, 9 resistors 70p.

PCB with  $2 \times 741.2N4921$  and over 40 other components and multiturn 20K pot 70p.

PCB with 8 × BC107 8 × BCY70 4 pre-set pots and over 70 other components 80p.

PCB with 4 BD253A or 2N5838 (500V VCB 6A HFE 15) 5 wire wounds. Zeners diodes and 2 wound pot cores £1.00.

PCB with LM309 5 volt reg. 7 reed relays 45 logic I/Cs 8 voltage comparators 2 × MJ410 200V NPN. 2 × 7490, 2 × 7442 SCRs, 4 multiturn pots. Total of over 200 items £1.75.

Parcel of I each of above 7 PCBs £5.95. Post and packing inclusive.

Audio amp PCB with 2 × BFY50 1 BFX29 and output pair of 2N5293. 2N5293 rated at 36 watt max dissipation. Circ. dia. supplied £1.75 or 2 for £3.00. Post and packing

Special bargain 10 Kilo inclusive of packing parcel of PCBs, resistors, capacitors, etc. etc. and items not listed above £6.95.

Avo in circuit transistor tester type TT169 complete in case with instructions for testing transistors diodes and SCRs £17.50. Excellent condition fully

#### (Dept B.) 194 A DROVE ROAD, SWINDON, WILTS.

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT

# Catronics FOR BEST VALUE

Trio R-1000 is a high class general coverage receiver covering 30 bands between 200kHz and 30MHz with a PLL synthesizer that incorporates all of TRIO's sophisticated electronic technology developed over recent years.

Both digital display readout (1kHz resolution) and analog display (10kHz resolution) are provided for easy and accurate tuning.

The R-1000 also includes a quartz digital clock with timer, three IF filters, RF ATT and tone

control, etc. to ensure the best receiving conditions for each mode.

Due consideration has been given to innovative design and compactness, making the R-1000 an incomparable station receiver for amateur radio operators, professionals, BCL's and SWL's, etc. £298

Lowe SRX30 as featured in Aug. issue of P.W. Utilises a drift cancelling loop system to give performance plus. 500KHz - 30MHz | 170KHz-30MHz | coverage. USB/LSB/AM/CW, 240Vac/12Vdc | supply, £178 | supply, £178 | coverage. SRX50 | coverage. SRX50

Both the above receivers are currently available from stock

# GREAT MONEY-SAVING OFFER!

Originally £52. NOW ONLY

£43.30 KIT ONLY LESS CRYSTAL

We also have available a multi-channel version of the PCB, allowing up to 7 crystals to be fitted. Kit less crystals-£46.25

Components also available separately: PCB, (multi-channel) £5.65;

SL6640, £4.30; Crystal filter, £15.60 All prices INCLUDE VAT but please note minimum post & pkg. charge (except where indicated) is 40p. EXPORT ORDERS welcomed. Send SAE for complete price list. Pay by Barclaycard, Trustcard, Visacard, Access, Eurocard, Master Charge etc; Cash; Cheque, H.P.; or the New Catronics Credit Charge Card.

CATRONICS LTD., COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE, (Dept. 85) 20 WALLINGTON SQUARE, WALLINGTON, SURREY, SM6 8RG.

Tel. 01-669 6700 (9a.m. to 5.30p.m. Sat 1p.m.) Closed lunch 12.45-1.45



# Wilmslow **Audio**

### THE firm for speakers!

SEND 15P STAMP FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS ETC. AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST.

AUDAX • AUDIOMASTER • BAKER • BOWERS & WILKINS . CASTLE . CELESTION . CHARTWELL COLES ● DALESFORD ● DECCA ● EMI ● EAGLE ● ELAC • FANE • GAUSS • GOODMANS • I.M.F. • ISOPHON . JR . JORDAN WATTS . KEF . LEAK . LOWTHER MCKENZIE ● MONITOR AUDIO ● PEERLESS RADFORD ● RAM ● RICHARD ALLAN ● SEAS ● SHACKMAN • STAG • TANGENT • TANNOY • VIDEOTONE • WHARFEDALE • YAMAHA

#### WILMSLOW AUDIO (Dept. P.W.)

SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW, **CHESHIRE SK9 1HF** 

Discount Hi-Fi Etc. at 5 Swan Street

Speakers, Mail Order & Export 0625 529599 Hi-Fi 0625 526213

# Conquer to Chip. Be it career both or interest like it as not the fact of the chip.

Be it career, hobby or interest, like it or not the Silicon Chip will revolutionise every human activity over the next ten years.

Knowledge of its operation and its use is vital. Knowledge you can attain, through us, in simple, easy to understand stages.

Learn the technology of the future today in

your own home.

#### **ELECTRONICS**



Build your own oscilliscope.

Learn to draw and understand circuits.

Carry out over 40 experiments.

#### DIGITAL TECHNIQUES

From watches to sophisticated instrumentation, Digital Electronics adds scope to hobby or career.



#### COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

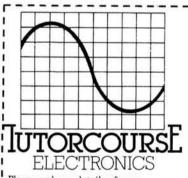
Learn to operate and programme your own home computer.



# SPSS BROCHURES

No previous knowledge is necessary.

– Just clip the coupon for a brochure



Please rush me details of your ELECTRONICS COURSE

ı	Name	
ď	THEFT	

Address \_\_\_\_\_

----

Block Caps. Please

Post now, without obligation to:

### British National Radio & Electronics School.

P.O.Box 156, Jersey, Channel Isles

#### LATEST MODELS

UETAILS of all latest models for 1980 will be available on request all at discount prices, many with new lithium battery lasting 3-4-5 years. Please check with us first and be sure to get the 1980s model.

#### CASIO POCKET/CLOCK CALCULATORS

Ī	PL8 8 digit +/-/×/÷ memory √ % with constant		£8.95	
	CQ82 Desk calculator with clock and 4 alarms		£18.95	
	AQ2000 Calculator with clock, calendar & alarms		£23.95	
	A02200 As above with full month display and date calcula	tions	P.O.A.	
	AQ1500 8 digit calculator, clock, calendar & stopwatch		P.O.A.	
	ML71 Calculator, musical, 11 tones, clock, calendar, stopy	ratch, alarms	£22.45	
	ML720 Calculator +//x/- K with memory. Plays 11 mi	usical tones	£14.45	
	ML860 As above in leatherette case, 1500 hr. battery life		£14.45	
	MQ5 Mini-card size calc/watch, stopwatch, auto/calendar		£19.45	
	MQ12 Card-size calc/watch/stopwatch, calendar, month d	solay, alarm	£19.45	
	QL10 Calc/watch/calendar, date calculations, 3 alarms, ga	slighter	£39.95	
	FX81 Scientific 39 functions. Latest model with memory		£12.45	
	FX2600 Latest scientific slim 43 functions, 8 digit		£18.95	
	FX3200 As above 10 digit, 1000 hr. continuous use		£20.95	
	FX7100 39 function scientific with clock alarms, 1/100 se	c stopwatch	P.O.A.	
	FX68 Mini-scientific 38 function, 8 digit, 4.7mm slim body	A CONTRACTOR	£18.95	
	FX501P Programmable 128 steps, 11 memories.	R.R.P. £64.95	£52.95	
	FX502P Programmable 256 steps, 22 memories.	R.R.P. £84.95	£72.95	
	FA1 Adaptor for 501-502 only with music synthesizer		£18.95	
	FX310 Ultra slim 8 digit scientific 50 functions		£18.85	
	FX510 Ultra slim 10 digit scientific 50 functions		£18.85	
	ALL OTHER CASIO CALCULATORS	POA		

#### SPECIAL OFFERS

LAMBDA latest model chronograph. Displays hour, minutes, seconds, month, date, day. Chronograph 1/100th sec. 1st, 2nd place times. Fully adjustable stainless steel strap, and case back with battery hatch. Slim style with night light. 1 year guarantee

SAXON ALARM CHRONOGRAPH Seiko style. Displays hours, minutes, seconds, am-pm and day indicator. Auto month, day, date. 24 hour alarm setting. Chronograph in 1/10th sec. 1st, 2nd place times. 12 or 24 hour display. Nightlight. 1 year guarantee.

TERMS OF BUSINESS: Please note all above products price includes VAT, P&P and insurance. Please send cheque P/O made payable B. Bamber Electronics. C.O.D. by phoning (0353) 880185. Callers most welcome Tues-Sat 9.30am-5.30pm. Please send 20p for all Casio details.

A.C. ADAPTOR (Battery Charger) 120V AC input, 5.8V DC at 200mA cutput. USA type mains plug to 3.5mm jack plug. Brand new & boxed £1.25 Plus VAT

A.C. ADAPTOR (Battery Charger) 117V AC input, 4.5V DC at 150mA cutput. USA type mains plug to 2.5mm jack plug. Brand new & boxed £1.00 Plus VAT

VARICAP TUNER HEADS, 4 button type, 22K res. with AFC switch & station indicator, Brand new £2.00 Plus VAT

SCREWS. Pack of nuts, bolts, washers, tags, self taps etc. Mixed BA & metric. Sold by weight. £2.00 per Kilo. Plus VAT

LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS. Pack of mixed values & voltages JAYBEAM STARBEAM UHF set top aerials. Brand new & boxed £2.00 Plus VAT

MODERN TELEPHONES Type 746 with dials, colour cream, used

ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER 3 core solder wound on a plastic reel. 20swg. Ally 60/40 tin lead. Available in 500gm reels £5.70 Plus VAT

CHANNEL MASTER COLOROTOR aerial rotator Model 9502. Rotation speed 1 rpm, gear ratio 3200:1,3 conductor wire for economy, pinpoint positioning to within one degree.

Few only at £45.00 PLUS VAT

Ex-Equip. £1.25 Plus VAT

We also stock Jaybeam T.V. and Radio aerials. SAE for lists.

ISEP SLOTED HORIZONTAL RAIL available in 9 ft len £4.00 Plus VAT

WATCH STRAPS Black stainless steel 50p each. Black plastic 25p each. Watch spring bars 10p each. Discount for Quantity. Plus VAT RADIOGRAM lid pumps £1.00 each 2 for £1.50 Plus VAT RIBBON CABLE 19 way decimal coded, 4 metres for £1.25 Plus VAT RIBBON CABLE 10 way decimal coded, 5 metres for £1.25 Plus VAT PYE TELECOM Yagi aerials. 4 element, very rugged construct 71.1 MHz (Ideal for four metres). Brand new. £10.00 Plus VAT

DISGUISED MOBILE AERIALS (dustbin lids). Available in mid-band & high band. Brand new. £5.00 Plus VAT BYX25-1000 & BYX25R Rectifiers, 1000V 20A mounted on finned

BZY93C75 Diodes, 75V 20W Zener mounted on finned heatsink Ex-Equip. 75p Plus VAT s milar to above.

A selection of items below from our 1980 catalogue, the products we stock are by Eagle Weller, Draper, Spiralux, Knipex, Servisol, Barnard's & Babani, Newnes, Jaybeam, Vero, and others. If you send us £1.35 you will receive the catalogue plus four bi-monthly shortform catalogues to keep you up to date with prices and special offers. Two 50p discount vouchers with this months

EAGLE MA780T Electric fully automatic 6 section retractable car aerial with built-in voltage sensor. Remote drive system makes fitting easier. Aerial length 1,000mm, below wing 220mm, lead length 9,000mm, flexible drive link 700mm. Price £16.95 Plus VAT

EAGLE DD7 Paging microphone, impedance 600 ohm or 50K ohms, sensitivity 2.25mV at 50K ohms, frequency response 300-9000Hz. Desk or wall mounted. Price £14.85 Plus VAT

EAGLE MULTIMETER EM50 50,000 opv. DC volts: 0-1200 volts, AC volts: 0-1200 volts, DC current 0-6A, Resistance 0-10 megohms. Price £19.95 Plus VAT

DRAPER super-chrome ¼" square drive socket sets. 38 piece. 9 AF hexagon sockets, 3 AF bi-square sockets, 11 MM hexagon sockets, 9 BA hexagon sockets, and 6 accessories. Price £12.75 Plus VAT

SPIRALUX metric nut spinner sets, contains 8 nut spinners 4, 4.5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10mm. Packaged in a plastic wallet with cellulose acetate handle. Price £7.53 Plus VAT

WELLER TCP3 IRONS 24 volt series, 3 wire power units, for applications requiring earthed tip. TCP3 irons
PU3D power units

### 424.12 Plus VAT

WELLER instant heat guns Model No. 8100D £13.21 each Plus VAT WELLER cordless soldering irons Model No. WC100 £25.47 Plus VAT JAYBEAM "STEREOBEAM" VHF/FM antennas Model SMB2, folded dipole and reflector with universal clamp. Full range of Jaybeam aerials and accessories available. (See 1980 Catalogue).

ECA TVT78/78 semiconductor equivalent and data books. Data covering 12,000 transistors and more than 60,000 equivalents. 2 volumes for £6.00 Zero VAT

ORYX DE-SOLDER TOOLS model SR3A, de-soldering pump with built in safety guard. built in safety guard. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CHEQUE OR P.O. WITH ORDER REMEMBER PLEASE ADD

TERMS OF BUSINESS: CHEUDE OR P.D. WITH UNDER REMEMBER PLASE AUD 15% VAT FOR BADVE GOODS CARRIAGE: PACKING AND CARRIAGE CHARGES FOR ORDERS UNDER £5.00 NOTET INVOICE VALUE 75p. ORDERS OVER £5.00 BUT LESS THAN £20.00 50p. ORDERS OVER £5.00 CARRIAGE PAID.

#### B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS DEPT: P.W. 5 STATION ROAD LITTLEPORT CAMBS CB6 1QE

#### C. T. ELECTRONICS (ACTON) LTD. 267 & 270 ACTON LANE, LONDON W4 5DG. Telephone: 01-994 6275 Registered in England 1179820 9.30am-6.00pm MON-SAT CONTINUOUS TRANSISTORS 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.12 0.20 0.32 0.32 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.30 0.75 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.40 0.30 0.40 0.75 1.00 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.85 0.95 0.50 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 2.50 2.95 0.80 0.80 0.80 RESISTORS 7453 7454 7460 7470 7472 7473 7474 7475 7480 7481 7482 7483 7484 7485 7486 Metal Oxide 2% TR4 (\{\}W) TR5 (\{\}W) TR6 (\{\}W) 30p REVS 1 AC128 AC128/187 Matched AC187 AC188 AD149 AD161/2 AF139 BC107 BC107 BC109 BC107 BC108 BC143 BC1447/8 BC1447/8 BC1447/8 BC1547 BC 7402 7403 7404 7405 7406 7407 7408 7409 7412 7413 4p 4p 8p 12p BU208 MJ2955 MJ2955 MFSA12 TIP29C TIP31C TIP31C TIP31C TIP41C TIP41C TIP41C TXX300 ZXX500 ZXX219 2N2219 2N2219 2N2204 ZN2906 2N3053 ZN3055 ZN3702 ZN3704 ZN3704 ZN3773 ZN3820 ZN3773 TR8 (2W) Discount on 100 PT10/15 horiz/vert presets PT10 cermets PT10 cermets Plessey MPD moulded track presets Bourns trimpots, all values Midget pots logilin Double gang pots Switched pots Switched pots Jowney of the pots Switched po Discount on 100's/1000's 90p 15p 15p 26p 18p 26p 21p 30p 10 to 100K 7499 7490 7491 7492 7422 7423 7425 7426 7427 7428 7430 7432 7433 7437 LINEARS TBA810 TBA820 •741 •725 •555 •747 110p 90p 18p 200p 25p 86p CA3020 CA3130 CA3140 LM301 LM308 LM324 LM380 MC1303 MC1310 MC1456 0.95 1.50 1.50 2.50 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.95 0.95 0.80 1.60 200p 95p 45p 30p 60p 53p 100p 120p 140p 140p 140p 100p 40p 200p 205p 100p 7495 7496 7497 74100 74104 74105 74107 74110 74118 74119 74122 74123 74123 REGS 7805 7905 7812 7812 LM309 LM326 LM723 85p 95p 85p 95p 150p 150p 40p DIODES 5A 100V 30A 50V THYRISTORS 11C44 2N5060 2N5061 C106B 2N4444 10A 400V Stud 4BT106 TRIACS 6A 400V 10A 400V Stud LEDS AA217 BB205 BY103 BY127 BY238 BY182 IN4001 IN4004 IN4006 IN54007 IN5400 IN5404 IN5407 6A-200V 10A-400V 10p 35p 12p 14p 40p 110p 8p 9p 14p 18p 20p 30p 45p 80p 225p 7448 7450 ZENERS 400mW (BZY88 etc) 1-3W (BZX61) 10W Studs **CMOS** 4000UB 4001UB/B 4002UB/B 4006B 4007UB 4008B 4011UB/B 4012UB/B 4013B 4014B 4014B 4023B 4024B 4025UB/B 4024B 4028B 4029B 4032B 4034B 4034B 4069UB 4070B 4071B 4072B 4073B 4075B 4076B 4077B 4078B 4078B 4081B 0.24 0.70 0.26 0.44 0.77 1.07 0.89 1.71 0.97 0.88 0.84 0.50 0.43 0.82 0.82 0.55 0.26 **SPECIAL PURCHASES** D25 multiway connectors, brand new, with shells male or female 3u Veropacks with guides and connectors 0.39 0.26 0.26 0.26 0.80 1.01 1.25 1.01 0.80 £1.50p each £6 each £15 each 0.43 0.83 0.83 0.48 0.79 0.83 1.11 0.90 0.82 4040B 4043B 8A 400V 5 LEDS 0-2 Red 0-2 Green 0-2 Yellow 0-125 Red 0-125 Green 0-125 Yellow 40818 40828 40938 45108 45118 45128 45168 45288 4044B 4049UB 5u Veropacks with guides and connectors 5V 6A switched mode PSU's by Zirkon, brand new and 40158 40168 40178 40188 40208 40218 40228 13p 16p 23p 15p BRIDGES 25p 30p 45p 4050B 4051B 4053B 4066B 4068B £18 100V 200V 600V bored 4-16 volt switched mode variable PSU's by Zircon, brand new with manual Lambda 5V 3 3 A min. spec. PSU's, the best, brand new with manuals £15 each All prices NET - Add VAT at 15% MAIL ORDER minimum goods £5.00 + postage & add VAT on total

Prices may be revised without notice - Please phone for confirmation, stocks & postage.

# EWARE! RADIO ACTIVI





sitting under the Dorchester multiband AM/FM tuner

Revisions to the Mark III include a centre zero tuning indicator meter and silent switching



Choosing the products to advertise each month can be quite a task at AMBIT, since we tend to introduce at least one new line per week. So it is nearly impossible to say all we would like in this space - other than to bring you as far up to date as possible with current events. The major medium for finding out about what we have to offer is our unique catalogue system, and we ask that you invest in a copy of parts 1,2 & 3 since many questions we are asked can be readily answered by reference to these. Each part costs 60p, or £1.60 for all three current editions.

We are also launching a new and greatly elongated version of our PRICE LIST, which now includes a large number of quantity listings, and many items not previously listed. The new style price list is a quick reference short form to our general catalogues - available FOC with a large (A4) SAE please.

As a result of the soaring price of oil - and the subsequent huge increases in the cost of wax for Mr Tom Jackson's famous moustache, the Post Office have increased their charges (Feb. 4th). Accordingly, our standard cover charge has been increased to 35p per order (CWO)

#### DIGITAL FREQUENCY READOUTS / SYNTHESISER SYSTEMS

Ambit has the biggest range of digital frequency readout systems for various applications in Broadcast and Communications. Prices range from £18.50 for a complete AM/FM broadcast frequency display (kit of DFM2). Most are detailed in the latest catalogue.

TUNING SYNTHESIZERS are also heavily featured, and we offer our first complete system covering MW/LW/ SW2 and FM based on Hitachi parts. The unit is retrofittable to voltage tuned radio systems - and will shortly be incorporated in a complete tuner project. Cost for the synthesiser will be circa £40 A versatile communications system based on the new Mullard 2 IC system is nearing completion, together with 16 station CMOS memory and optical shaft encoder system with fast tune facility. Synthesiser circa £70, memory £50.

Latest semiconductor news:
CMOS, TTL and LPSN TTL are in stock (ask for our OSTS price leaflet). Some of the very popular types are still "difficult" but we have things like 4011s, 4017s at the time of writing.

RADIO ICs -- interesting developments here, we now have the Hitachi HA11225 and the HA12412 ultra high specification members of the CA3089E family. The PLESSEY SL1600 range now includes the SL6600 high performance PLL NBFM IF and detector.

CA3089E	2.11	HA1197	1.61	SD6000	4.31	SL1610	1.84	SL1626	2.80	
CA3189E	2.53	CA3123E	1.61	TDA4420	2.59	SL1611	1.84	SL1630	1.86	
HA1137W	1.95	TDA1072	3.09	MC1330P	1.38	SL1612	1.84	SL1640	2.17	
HA11225	2.47	TBA651	2.53	MC1350P	1.38	SL1613	2.17	SL1641	2.17	
HA12412	2.81	TDA1090	3.51	KB4412	2.24	SL1620	2.50	SL6600	4.31	
KB4420	1.95	TDA1220	1.61	KB4413	2.24	SL1623	2.80	SL6640	3.16	
TBA120S	1.15	TDA1083	2.24	KB4417	2.53	SL1624	3.77	SL6690	3.68	
KB4406	0.80	TDA1062	2.24	MC3357P	3.16	SL1625	2.50	MC1496	1.44	

TRANSISTORS: New lower prices, wider range, large stocks. Also the world's lowest noise audio devices (2SC2546E and 2SA1084E) first from AMBIT of course, Power MOSFETs & all sorts of other devices. Our 3SK51 MOSFET replaces the 408XX and 40673 families.

BC237-8-9	0.092 2SC1775	0.207	2SA1084E	0.368	BF256	0.437	BFY90	1.03
BC307-8-9	0.092 2SA872A	0.207	2SC2547E	0.391	2SK55	0.368	BF224	0.253
BC413-5	0.115 2SD666A	0.345	2SA1085E	0.391	2SK 168	0.402	BF274	0.207
BD414-6	0.126 2SB646A	0.345	2SK 133	6.32	3SK51	0.62	BFT95	1.138
BC546-556	0.138 2SD760	0.52	2SJ48	6.32	3SK60	0.667	VN66AF	1.092
BC550-560	0.138 2SB720	0.52	2SK135	7.29	BF960	1.426	2N4427	0.977
BC639-640	0.265 2SC2546E	0.368	2SJ50	7.29	3SK48	1,426	J176	0.747

RADIO CONTROL: A special section for all RC fans. New and exciting stuff: KB4445/KB4446: complete 4 channel RX/TX dig.prop IC pair RF&control in one 4.75pr MSL9362/MSL9363: logic section of a four channel dig.prop link, with switch opt. 3.75pr NE5044: Signetics versatile 7 channel encoder, suitable for mixing etc. £2.14 ea. NE544 Signetics famous servo driver IC £2.07 MC3357P as used in RCME design £3.16 ea AMBIT RCRX4 - RCME FM system compatible, complete RX kit with box/connector and AMBIT design screened front end with 27MHz ceramic filter £16.10 (kit) XTALS: FM pairs £3.74 (no splits) TX is fund. % op frequency, RX 3rd OT-455kHz AM pairs £3.57 (no splits. Both 3rd OT types, again RX IF at 455kHz

#### MODULE NEWS

We are at last able to quote for quantities of our modules, following a program of standardization and revision to speed manufacture and test. The following types are the results of the standardization program:

UM1181	5 varicap MOSFET input VHF band 2 tunerhead	£12.00	inc
911225 A	High Performance FM IF system, with switched BW	£23.95	inc
911225 B	Single BW filters, single tuned detector	£14.95	nc
91072 A	DC tuned and single pole switched MW LW tuner	£14.43	nc
91072 B	As type 'A' but with either SW1 or SW2 band	£15.90	inc
92242 A	Combined LW/MW tuner, with FM 1F detector section	£29.00	nc
92242 B	As 92242A but with 5-10MHz SW section	£34.00	nc

All are supplied housed in screened metal cases 97x56x24mm, with all connections along a single edge, suitable for verticle or horizontal mounting.

Previously advertized units are still available - although there may have been some price changes in the latest edition of the Price List (Date Feb.80). A separate leaflet covering the new range of modules is available from April 80, with an A4 SAE please.

NEW LINE: ALPS switches and rotary potentiometers. With a general catalogue that's over 3 inches thick, we cannot begin to offer a comprehensive list of what we can offer but we are already stocking the keyboard switches, keyswitches, pushbutton switches etc. In particular, the pushbutton switches really put all others in the shade (schadow?) when it comes to quality and price. A special new shortform is being prepared (and may be ready when you read this). All the potentiometers and switches you could ever need from a single source. Keypad switches cost as little as 15p ea (1 off), with a range of two part caps for easy ledgending. You must see the shortform catalogue (30p) and our new pricelist for full details of this huge range of components







#### AMBIT SHOP NOW OPEN

We are gradually getting our caller sales area sorted out, with displays of the products on offer and a browsers corner to sit and study data/catalogues. Call in next time you are in the area - parking outside the door.

#### COMPUTER CAPABILITIES

Ambit has been keeping a low profile on the subject of the MPU and its applications. Interestingly enough, the first project we offer with MPU content does rather more in the way of processing than simply playing a daft game, or looking like an enormous calculator. Or MPU facility and expertise is now for hire on a fully commercial basis. Z80, 6800, 6809, 2650 etc.

Keyboard switch SCK41505 typ 6m op 23p each (1-24)



NEW LINE: DC/DC+AC converters for fluorescent displays. TOKO CPS series 12v IN, -20 and 3v AC out at 65mA. Thick film design £2.34 ea Oty, prices OA



#### GENERAL INFORMATION

Ambit stocks the following ranges of components for ex-stock volume delivery. SIGNAL COILS, CERAMIC, MECHANICAL and CRYSTAL FILTERS. RADIO ICS for AM/FM/SSB., TOROID CORES FOR RADIO and EMI FILTER CIRCUITS, INDICATING AND PANEL METERS, AUDIO ICS, RF TRANSISTORS, FETS, MOSFETS, DIODES (PIN, VARICAP, SCHOTTKY). PASSIVE DBMs (like MD108 etc.), IC SOCKETS, LEDS, TRIMMER CAPS, SWITCHES, KEYBOARD SWITCHES, TUNERHEADS, IF AMPS, AM RADIO MODULES, etc etc

NEW LINE: DVM176 - the definitive ICM7106 LCD DVM module. 3'- digit £22.37 ea.

CM161: LCD 12/24hr alarm clock/day/date/backlight (eq.RS308-499) 7mm digits £11.44 each CM174: LCD 12hr alarm clock/stopwatch/backlight with 30mm height digits £14.32 each

CATALOGUES 60p ea , all three for £1.60 PRICES SHOWN HERE INCLUDE VAT POST/PACKAGE CHARGE NOW 35p

INTERNATIONAL

CWO PLEASE Commercial MA terms on application Goods are offered subject to availability, prices subject to change so please phone and check if in doubt.

## 200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex

TELEPHONE (STD 0277) 230909 TELEX 995194 AMBIT G POSTCODE CM14 4SG

# Simply ahead..

## I.L.P's PROVEN RANGE OF HIGH



#### Why toroidal?

pact than their conventionally laminated equivalents, being only half as high and heavy. Their circular profile ensures greater operating efficiency and as such are particularly valuable in heavy duty applications. We have our own production section for winding and making toroidal transformers enabling us to offer this much sought-after type at competitive prices. Four of the larger models in our range of power supply units are now supplied with this type.

#### PRODUCTS OF THE WORLD'S FOREMOST SPECIALISTS IN ELECTRONIC MODULAR DESIGN

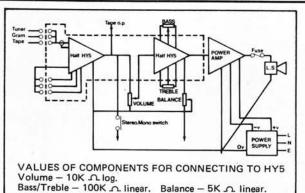
AILABLE ALSO FROM WATFORD ELECTRONICS, MARSHALLS AND CERTAIN OTHER SELECTED STOCKISTS

# and staying there

## **PERFORMANCE MODULAR UNITS**

#### **HY5 PRE-AMPLIFIER**

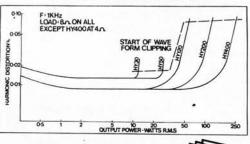


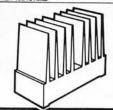


The HY5 pre-amp is compatible with all I.L.P. amplifiers and P.S.U.'s. It is contained within a single pack 50 x 40 x 15 mm, and provides multifunction equalisation for Magnetic/ Ceramic/Tuner/Mic and Aux (Tape) inputs, all with high overload margins. Active tone control circuits; 500 mV out, Distortion at 1KHz-0.01%. Special strips are provided for connecting external pots and switching systems as required. Two HY5's connect easily in stereo. With easy to follow instructions.

£4.64 + 74p VAT

#### THE POWER AMPLIFIERS





Model	Output Power R.M.S.	Dis- tortion Typical at 1KHz	Minimum Signal/ Noise Ratio	Power Supply Voltage	Size in mm	Weight in gms	Price + V.A.T.
HY30	15 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	809B	-20 -0- +20	105×50×25	155	<b>£6.34</b> + 95p
HY50	30 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	90dB	-25 -0- +25	105×50×25	155	£7.24 + £1.09
HY120	60 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-35 -0- +35	114×50×85	575	£15.20 + £2.28
HY200	120 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0- +45	114×50×85	575	£18.44 + £2.77
HY400	240 W into 4 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0- +45	114×100×85	1.15Kg	£27.68 + £4.15

Load impedance - all models 4 - 16 11 Input sensitivity — all models 500 mV Input impedance — all models 100K  $\Omega$ Frequency response - all models 10Hz-45KHz - 3dB

#### THE POWER SUPPLY UNITS (Laminated and Toroidal)



I.L.P. Power Supply Units are designed specifically for use with our power amplifiers and are in two basic forms - one with circuit panel mounted on conventionally styled transformer, the other with toroidal transformer, having half the weight and height of conventional laminated types.

**PSU 30** ±15V at 100ma to drive up to five HY5 pre-amps £4.50 + £0.68 VAT

**PSU 36** for 1 or 2 HY30's £8.10 + £1.22 VAT **PSU 50** for 1 or 2 HY50's £8.10 + £1.22 VAT PSU 60 (Toroidal) for one HY120 £9.75 + £1.46 VAT **PSU 70** with toroidal transformer for 1 or

2 HY120's £13.61 + £2.04 VAT **PSU 90** with toroidal transformer for

1 HY200 £13.61 + £2.04 VAT PSU180 with toroidal transformer for 1 HY400 or 2 x HY200

£23.02 + £3.45 VAT

NO QUIBBLE **5 YEAR GUARANTEE** 7-DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS INTEGRAL **HEATSINKS** BRITISH DESIGN AND **MANUFACTURE** FREEPOST SERVICE -see below

#### \* ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST PAID HOW TO ORDER, USING FREEPOST SYSTEM

Simply fill in order coupon with payment or credit card instructions. Post to address as below but do not stamp envelope — we pay postage on all letters sent to us by readers of this journal.





#### ECTRONICS LTD.

FREEPOST 1 Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP. Telephone (0227) 54778 Telex 965780

					٠		٠	٠		T	0	ta	1 1	ou	rc	ch	as	e	p	ri	ce	£		į,	1		į.	1	4						7	
l end	lo	se C	Ch	ec	qu	е	C.	F	20	st	a	(	)r	de	er	s		]	Ir	ite	er	na	at	io	na	el le	M	0	ne	y	0	r	de	r		]
Pleas	e o	deb	it	m	ıy	Α	C	cc	u	nt	/	Ва	r	cla	y	ca	arc	b	A	cc	0:	uı	nt	N	0			8								
			•		•	٠									·	7.3												*								
NAN																																				
ADD	R	ESS	3.			٠		÷			٠	*	٠	*		٠							×	y.				*		6						
		٠.		٠		٠	•	٠							×	٠	٠						٠	•	У	•		+0					,			
Sign	ati	ire																																		

The NEW Marshall's 79/80 catalogue is just full of components

#### and that's not all . . .

... our new catalogue is bigger and better than ever. Within its 60 pages are details and prices of the complete range of components and accessories available from Marshall's.

These include Audio Amps, Connectors, Boxes, Cases, Bridge Rectifiers, Cables, Capacitors, Crystals, Diacs, Diodes, Displays, Heatsinks, I.Cs, Knobs, LEDs, Multimeters, Plugs, Sockets, Pots, Publications, Relays, Resistors, Soldering Equipment, Thyristors, Transistors, Transformers, Voltage Regulators, etc., etc.

Plus details of the NEW Marshall's 'budget' Credit Card. We are the first UK component retailer to offer our customers our own credit card facility.

Plus — Twin postage paid order forms to facilitate speedy ordering.

Plus - Many new products and data.

Plus 100s of prices cut on our popular lines including 1 Cs. Transistors, Resistors and many more.

If you need components you need the new Marshall's Catalogue.

Available by post 65p post paid from Marshall's, Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA. Also available from any branch to callers 50p.



Retail Sales: London: 40 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-452 0161/2. Also 325 Edgware Road, W2. Tel: 01-723 4242. Glasgow: 85 West Regent Street, G2 2QD. Tel: 041-332 4133. And Bristol: 108A Stokes Croft, Bristol. Tel: 0272 426801/2.

#### STILL TOP VALUE and

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

INTRODUCING THE 'CLASSIC 55' 12" 55 WATT MULTI-PURPOSE BASS – LEAD GUITAR – P.A. – DISCO

A HIGH PERFORMANCE SPEAKER AT A REMARKABLY LOW PRICE

FULL CLASSIC RANGE
Classic 45 12" 45 Watts
Classic 55 12" 55 Watts
Classic 80 12" 80 Watts
Classic 85 15" 85 Watts
Classic 150 15" 150 Watts
Classic 125 18" 125 Watts
Classic 175 18" 175 Watts

Impedances 8 ohms or 15 ohms as required.

£19.94
Rec. Retail Price (inc. V.A.T.)

LOOK AT THESE TYPICAL PERFORMANCE FIGURES and it's a BUDGET SPEAKER Total distortion at rated output 3% Sensitivity 98d.b. Frequency range 50-5000Hz

Also Available
HIGH FREQUENCY HORN UNITS
SPECIALIST RANGE SPEAKERS
CRESCENDO 'E' SERIES SPEAKERS

Available from YOUR LOCAL DEALER or if in difficulty post free direct from

BRITAINS LARGEST PRODUCERS OF HIGH POWER CHASSIS SPEAKERS

FANE ACOUSTICS LTD, HICK LANE, BATLEY, YORKS. Telephone: (0924) 476431 Telex: 556498 FANE G

#### ZETRON

#### **BRITAINS FINEST SELLING RANGE**

#### ZETRON

#### GENTS 4 BUTTON CHRONO

A NEW STYLE chronograph with the added advantage of 4 buttons plus date flag. Hours, mins, secs, weekday, am/pm indication on constant display.

Date flag indication with month and date.

1/100th sec chrono, with a 12 hour capacity.

Split and lap mode facilities.
Back-light. Adjustable stainless steel strap.

Special £8.95



#### GENTS FRONT BUTTON CHRONO ALARM

LATEST 1980 STYLE. Super slim and attractive. Basic working modes of (i) Chronograph (ii) 24 hr. alarm (iii) Dual time zone, hours, minutes, seconds.

Weekday indication, with am/pm T2 and A1 flags month and date indication.

Running horse style chrono to 1/10 sec.

60 sec activation time on the alarm system. 6 digits 5 flags.

Backlight, adjustable stainless steel strap.

#### £15.50

Also available in black resined case and strap.

Only £12.50



#### GENTS MELODY ALARM CHRONO

BRAND NEW melody alarm chrono which we believe will be the watch of 1980.

Hours, mins, secs, weekday, am/pm and mode square flag indication.

Chrono to 1/10th sec, with split and lap mode facilities.

Split and lap mode facilities.

Dual timing facilities.

The plant system is unique

The alarm system is unique in the fact that it plays the tune "Yellow Rose of Texas", for 20 seconds.

The tune can be activated at any intance by the press of a button.

Backlight, infinite adjustable built in stainless steel strap.

Only £17.75



#### GENTS FRONT BUTTON ALARM

LATEST 1980 STYLE. Constant display of hours, mins, secs, am/pm, weekday and alarm indication.

Two further display modes

are available.
7 digits, 12 function.
Programmed to the year 2009,
24 hour alarm operating for 30 seconds.

Backlight and a closely woven adjustable stainless steel strap finish the watch off with a really superb look.

Only 8mm thick.

£13.25



#### GENTS MEMORY CALENDAR ALARM CHRONO

LATEST TECHNOLOGY. Hours, mins, secs, weekday and snooze alarm indication.

Two further optional display modes are available.

The calendar and month can be increased or decreased to give the appropriate month of the year.

1/100th sec chronograph, with split and lap mode facilities. 12 hour capacity.

24 hour alarm with a 10 minute snooze. Backlight, adjustable stainless steel strap.

Outstanding value £19.95



#### LADIES COCKTAIL

ELEGANCE AND STYLE for the lady with a discerning taste. In gold or silver finish with

matching adjustable bracelet.

Constant display of hours and mins, with month, date, secs.

Auto calendar, backlight.

£10.50



#### LADIES SUGAR COATED

ANOTHER SUPERB LADIES WATCH, with that extremely popular sugar frosted finish. (Gold or silver).

Links can easily be removed from the strap and the clasp has a spring mechanism built in to give a comfortable fitting. Constant display of hours

Constant display of hours and mins, with month, date, secs, auto-calendar, backlight.

£10.50



#### GENTS CHRONOGRAPH

PROBABLY THE BEST looking chrono on the market.

Constant display of hours, mins, secs, with am/pm indica-

Also month, date and weekday indication.

1/100th and 1/10th sec with split and lap mode facilities, backlight, closely woven adjustable stainless steel strap.

Special £8.95



#### GENTS MELODY CHIME ALARM CHRONO

LATEST TECHNOLOGY. Hours, mins, secs, date, weekday, month, with mode and chime indication.

A musical alarm is built in and can be set to any time within 24 hours, playing the tune "Oh Suzanna".

Two further alarm systems: (i) 24 hour alarm (ii) Count down alarm (1 sec accuracy).

The watch can be set to chime on every full hour. 1/100th sec chrono, can be switched off, mineral glass. Backlight and infinite ad-

justable stainless steel strap.

Very special £19.95



#### ZETRON

#### WHERE RELIABILITY, STYLE AND ELEGANCE REALLY COUNT

ZETRON

WE ARE ABLE YET AGAIN to offer you the above watches, plus the complete ZETRON range. All at unrivalled prices. Just look at the following points.

- (i) 48 hour despatch guaranteed on both retail and trade
- (ii) Full instructions and 12 month manufacturers guarantee.
- (iii) Our own free back up service.
- (iv) 10 day full money refund if not completlely satisfied.
- (v) Free felt presentation case with each watch.

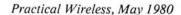
Z E T R O

N

PHONE OR WRITE for free full comprehensive catalogue on the complete range of watches we offer. Large discounts available for bulk buyers. Trade lists on application. Agents wanted everywhere. P/P per item 85p which includes insurance.

Cheques or PO's made payable to MITRAD and sent to (Dept ), 58 Windmill Ave, Kettering, Northants, NN16 8PA.

(0536) 522024.



# BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS,

Ti	RANSISTORS		THYRI	STORS	LEDS
Type Price Type Price AC126 £0.21 BC148 £0.08 AC127 £0.21 BC149 £0.08 AC128 £0.18 BC159 £0.12 AC1328 £0.23 BC159 £0.12 AC1324 £0.23 BC159 £0.12 AC134 £0.23 BC167 £0.14 AC137 £0.23 BC168 £0.14	8C549 £0.12 BU105 £1.84 Z 8C550 £0.16 BU105/02 £2.24 Z 8C556 £0.16 BU204 £1.61 Z 8C557 £0.15 BU205 £1.61 Z 8C558 £0.14 BU208/02 £2.58 Z 8C559 £0.16 MJ£2955 £1.04 Z	ZTX108 £0.11 ZTX109 £0.11 ZTX300 £0.13 ZTX500 £0.14 2N1613 £0.23	Volts No. Price 10 THY800ma/10v 20.17 20 THY800ma/20v 30 THY800ma/30v 50.23 50 THY800ma/100v 20.20 THY800ma/100v 20.20 THY800ma/200v 40.44 400 THY800ma/400v 50.51	50 THY7A/50 £0 100 THY7A/100 £0 200 THY7A/200 £0 400 THY7A/400 £0 600 THY7A/600 £0	rice 0/no. Size Colour 1501 125 RED 1501 125 RED 1501 125 GREEN 0.16 1503 125 YELLOW 60.16 1503 125 YELLOW 60.16 1505 2 GREEN 60.16 1505 2 GREEN 60.16 1509 2 CLEAR 60.15 1509 2 CLEAR 60.12
AC141	BD116	2N1890 £0.51 2N1893 £0.35 2N2147 £0.86 2N2148 £0.81 2N2160 £1.15 2N2192 £0.44 2N2193 £0.44	Volts No. Price 50 THY1A/50 C0.29 (0.29 100 THY1A/100 £0.32 200 THY1A/200 £0.36 400 THY1A/400 £0.43 600 THY1A/800 £0.51 800 THY1A/800 £0.66	50 THY10A/50 £0 100 THY10A/100 £0 200 THY10A/200 £0 400 THY10A/400 £0 600 THY10A/600 £0	SUPER 'HI-Brite' Type 1.58 1.65 1.52 1.52 1.71 1.52 1.52 1.54 0.69 1.21 1.31 1.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0
AC180	BD137	2N2217 £0.25 2N2218 £0.25 2N2218A £0.23 2N2219 £0.23 2N2219 £0.23 2N2219A £0.25 2N22904 £0.23	Volts No. Price 50.32 (0	50 THY16A/50 100 THY16A/100 200 THY16A/200 400 THY16A/400 500 THY16A/600	16.82 1508/125 pack of 5 125 clips £0.17 1508/2 pack of 5 2 clips £0.20
AD140 £0.59 BC207 £0.13 AD142 £0.98 BC208 £0.13 AD143 £0.86 BC209 £0.14 AD149 £0.69 BC212 £0.10 AD161 £0.40 BC212L £0.10 AD162 £0.40 BC213L £0.10 AD162 £0.40 BC213L £0.10	8D177 £0.78 0C29 £1.09 2 8D178 £0.78 0C35 £1.03 2 8D179 £0.86 0C36 £1.03 2 8D203 £0.92 0C70 £0.27 2 8D204 £0.92 0C71 £0.17 2 8DY20 £0.92 11C44 £0.33 8F457 £0.43 11C45 £0.40 2	2N2905 £0.20 2N2905A £0.23 2N2906 £0.18 2N2906A £0.21 2N2907 £0.23	Volts No. Price 50 THYSA/50 (5.41 100 THYSA/100 (5.51 100 THYSA/100) (5.51 100 THYSA/200 (5.65 600 THYSA/400 (5.65 600 THYSA/800 (5.93 8T101/500R (5.93 8T101/500R (5.93 8T101/500R (5.93 8T101/500R (5.93 8T101/500R (5.93 8	50 THY30A/50v £ 100 THY30A/100v £ 200 THY30A/200v £ 400 THY30A/400v £ 600 THY30A/600v £	Tice DL703. 7 segment D.P. left (30° height) com- 3.65 anode single digit. 0,700 1523 £0.80 L707 RED 7 segment D.P. left (0.3° height) com- 3.67 anode single digit. 0,700 1510 £0.92 L527 RED 7 segment D.P. left (50° height) com- 3.68 anode. Two digit reflector 0,700 1524 £1.95 DL727 RED 7 segment D.P. john (510° height) com- 3.69 bright (510° height) com- 3.60 bright (5
162MP £0.81 BC214 £0.10 AF124 £0.35 BC214L £0.18 AF125 £0.35 BC227 £0.18 AF126 £0.35 BC227 £0.18 AF127 £0.37 BC251 £0.17 AF139 £0.40 BC251A £0.18 AF186 £0.58 BC251 £0.17	8F458	2N2926Y £0.09 2N2926O £0.09 2N2926B £0.09 2N2926B £0.09 2N3053 £0.20 2N3054 £0.46 2N3055 £0.46	£1.07. BT108 £1.13. 2N3: BTX30/50L £0.38. BTX30/400 £0.69.	228 £0.81. 2N3525 £0.89	common anode. Two-digit light pipe D/NO 1521
AF239	BFR80 £0.32 TIP31B £0.48 2 BFX29 £0.25 TIP31C £0.50 2 BFX30 £0.35 TIP32A £0.46 2 BFX85 £0.25 TIP32B £0.48 2 BFX85 £0.28 TIP32C £0.50 2 BFX86 £0.29 TIP41A £0.50 2 BFX87 £0.25 TIP41B £0.52 2	2N3616 £1.21 2N3646 £0.10 2N3702 £0.09 2N3703 £0.09 2N3704 £0.08	200mA 15920 50V £0.07 15921 100V £0.08 15922 150V £0.09 15923 200V £0.10 15924 300V £0.11	10 Amp IS10/50 50V IS10/100 100V	.24 and NPN silicon photo transistor
BC1078 £0.10 BC440 £0.35 BC107C £0.12 BC441 £0.35 BC108A £0.09 BC460 £0.44 BC108B £0.11 BC461 £0.44 BC108C £0.12 BC477 £0.23 BC109A £0.09 BC478 £0.23 BC109B £0.10 BC479 £0.23 BC109B £0.10 BC479 £0.23	BFY50	2N3706 £0.09 2N3707 £0.09 2N3708 £0.08 2N3709 £0.08 2N3710 £0.08 2N3711 £0.08	1 Amp IN4001 50V	IS10/400 400V £0 IS10/600 600V £0 IS10/800 800V £0 IS10/1000 1000V £0 IS10/1200 1200V £0	0/NO 1497 60.57 CILD74 Multi-channel 8 pin DIP two isolated channels 0/NO 1498 £1.15 CILO74 Multi-channel 16 pin DIP four isolated channels nels 0/NO 1499 £2.53 CILO74 Multi-channel 16 pin DIP four isolated channels 0/NO 1499 £2.53 CILO74 Multi-channel 16 pin DIP four isolated channels 0/NO 1499 £2.53
8C147	## SERIES TTL    Type	Type Price 74163 £0.71	1.5 Amp ISO15 50V £0.10 ISO20 100V £0.11 ISO21 200V £0.12 ISO23 400V £0.14 ISO25 600V £0.16	IS30/100 100V   E0   IS30/200 200V   £1   IS30/400 400V   £1   IS30/600 600V   £2   IS30/800 800V   £2   IS30/1000 1000V   £2	.84 .06 .06 .07 .08 .09 .09 .09 .09 .09 .09 .09 .09 .09 .09
7402 f0.13 7430 f0.13 7403 f0.13 7432 f0.25 7404 f0.13 7433 f0.35 7405 f0.13 7437 f0.24 7406 f0.25 7438 f0.24 7407 f0.25 7440 f0.14 7408 f0.15 7441 f0.58	7474 £0.28 74110 £0.41 7475 £0.33 74111 £0.67 7476 £0.29 74118 £0.92 7480 £0.51 74119 £1.36 7481 £0.98 74121 £0.28 7482 £0.78 74122 £0.45 7483 £0.67 74123 £0.46	74165 £0.78 74166 £0.98 74174 £0.75 74175 £0.71 74176 £0.67 74177 £0.66	ISO27 800V £0.18 ISO29 1000V £0.23 ISO31 1200V £0.28 3 Amp IN5400 50V £0.16 IN5401 100V £0.17 IN5402 200V £0.18 IN5404 400V £0.19	60 Amp IS70/50 50V £0 IS70/100 100V £0 IS70/200 200V £1 IS70/400 400V £2 IS70/600 600V £2	.86 1611 8 pin Dit. (20.09 1615 28 pin Dit. (20.09 1612 14 pin Dit. (20.11 1723 40 pin Dit. (20.11 1723 40 pin Dit. (20.11 1723 40 pin Dit. (20.13 1720 18 pin Dit. (20.18 1617 170 3 transistor (20.18 1720 18 pin Dit. (20.18 1617 170 3 transistor (20.18 1722 22 pin Dit. (20.22 1724 14 pin Dit. Wire wap (20.18 171 172 172 172 172 172 172 172 172 172
7410 £0.13 7443 £0.81 7411 £0.20 7444 £0.81 7412 £0.17 7445 £0.75 7413 £0.28 7446 £0.69 7414 £0.58 7447 £0.55 7416 £0.26 7448 £0.64 7417 £0.26 7450 £0.13	7485 £0.78 74141 £0.63 7489 £1.96 74155 £0.63 7499 £0.37 74151 £0.55 7491 £0.74 74151 £0.55 7491 £0.74 74153 £0.55 7492 £0.40 74154 £0.94 7493 £0.35 74155 £0.58	74182 £0.81 74184 £0.81 74190 £0.78 74191 £0.71 74192 £0.69 74193 £0.67 74194 £0.71	TRIACS  2 amp T05 case volts No. Price	& DIACS	G.P. SILICON DIODES  300mW 40PIV (min) sub min FULLY TESTED ideal for Organ builders. 30 for 57p - 100 for £10.35.
7420 £0.13 7451 £0.13 7421 £0.23 7453 £0.13 7422 £0.18 7454 £0.13 7423 £0.24 7460 £0.12 7425 £0.22 7470 £0.29 7426 £0.26	7495 £0.58 74157 £0.58 7496 £0.58 74160 £0.67 74100 £0.98 74161 £0.71 74104 £0.45 74162 £0.71	74196 £1.21 74197 £1.21 74198 £2.13 74199 £2.13	200 TR12A/200 £0.59 400 TR12A/400 £0.82 6 amp volts 100 TR16A/100 £0.59	400 TR110A/400 £1 10 amp Plastic to 220 volts 400 TR110A/400P £1	G.P. SWITCHING TRANSISTORS
Type Price CD4000 £0.16 CD4001 £0.23 CD4016 £0.49 CD4016 £0.49	CD4027 £0.58 CD4044 £0.94	Type Price CD4070 £0.19 CD4071 £0.20		BR100 £0.23 D32 £0	munitable in DND sign to 2N290 PCV20
CD4002 £0.18 CD4018 £0.98 CD4006 £1.06 CD4007 £0.26 CD4002 £1.06 CD4008 £1.06 CD4008 £0.32 CD4019 £0.94 CD4019 £0.55 CD4012 £0.94 CD4019 £0.55 CD4012 £0.22 CD4012 £0.22 CD4012 £0.22 CD4012 £0.22 CD4012 £0.22 CD4012 £0.22	CD4029 £0.98 CD4046 £1.50 CD4030 £0.55 CD4047 £1.00 CD4031 £2.30 CD4049 £0.52 CD4035 £1.38 CD4050 £0.52 CD4037 £1.09 CD4056 £1.27 CD4040 £1.01 CD4055 £1.15 CD4041 £0.87 CD4056 £1.55	CD4082 £0.25 CD4510 £1.27 CD4511 £1.44 CD4516 £1.15 CD4518 £1.15	SILICON 1 amp  Type No. Price 50v RMS BR1/50 100v RMS BR1/100 200v RMS BR1/200 400v RMS BR1/400 50.29 50.29 50.29 50.29	SILICON 2 emp Type No. P. 50v RMS BR2/50 £0 100v RMS BR2/100 £0 200v RMS BR2/200 £0 400v RMS BR2/400 £0 SILICON 25 emp	.60 uA7805 T0220 £0.85 uA7915 T0220 £0.95 uA7812 T0220 £0.85 uA7924 T0220 £0.9 uA7824 T0220 £0.95 uA7824 T0220 £0.95
CD4013 £0.46	LINEAR		Type No. Price 50v RMS BR10/50 £1.50 200v RMS BR10/200 £1.70	Type No. P. 50V RMS BR25/50 £1 200V RMS BR25/200 £2	uA7818 T0220
Type	MC1496 f1.04 72711 (0.37 NE536 f1.09 72723 (0.52 NE550 f1.09 72723 (0.52 NE555 f0.99 72723 (0.52 NE556 f0.99 72741 (0.27 NE556 f0.99 72741 (0.27 NE566 f1.73 7419 (0.27 NE566 f1.73 7419 (0.89 NE566 f1.73 7419 (0.89 NE566 f1.73 7419 (0.89 NE566 f0.99 f0.29 7449 (0.80 NE566 f0.99 f0.29 7449 (0.80 NE566 f0.99 f0.29 NE566 f0.40 NE566 f0.99 f0.29 NE566 f0.40	TAA621B C2.30 TAA661 C1.73 TAA0100 C1.50 TBA540 C2.42 TBA810 C1.13 TBA820 C0.86 TBA810 C1.13 TBA820 C0.81 TBA9200 C2.88 TCA270S C2.30 TBA840 C0.92 TBA120 C0.60	Type Price Type Price AA110 C0.93 W100 C0.25 A120 C0.99 S101 C0.25 A120 C0.95 S101 C0.25 A120 C0.17 S1124 C0.17 S1026 C0.18 S1026 C0.1	BY211 0.052   0.490   EB   211 0.056   0.491   EB   212 0.06   0.495   EB   213 0.046   0.495   EB   213 0.047   0.410   0.4200   EB   213 0.041   0.4200   EB   213 0.041   0.4200   EB   213 0.041   0.400   EB   213 0.0	ZENER DIODES  211 400 mw (Bry88) D007. Glass encapsulated range of voltages available. 1.3v. 2.2v. 2.7v. 3.3v. 3.5v. 4.3. 15. 47v. 51v. 56v. 62v. 68v. 7.5v. 82v. 9.1v. 10v. 11v. 109 12v. 13v. 15v. 16v. 18v. 20v. 22v. 24v. 27v. 30v. 33. 39v. No. 24 10, 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100

Add 50p postage per order

# SEND YOUR ORDERS TO DEPT. PW5, PO BOX 6, WARE, HERTS. VISIT OUR SHOP AT: 3 BALDOCK ST, WARE, HERTS. Tel: 0920 3182, Telex: 817861

FUSE HOLDERS AND FUSES	POTENTIOMETERS	CASES AND BOXES
Description   20mm   5mm chassis mounting   506   20.18	CARBON POTS (Linear Track) Single gang with wire and terminations, 6mm × 50mm plastic shaft 10mm bushes supplied with shake proof washer and nut. Tolerance 20% of resistance.  1831 1k ohms 1835 22k ohms 1839 470k ohms.  1832 2k2 ohms 1836 47k ohms 1840 1 Meg.  1833 3k2 ohms 1837 100k ohms 1841 2M2  1834 10k ohms 1837 100k ohms 1841 2M2  1843 10k ohms 1846 100k ohms All at 339 sech.  1842 4k7 ohms 1847 220k ohms All at 339 sech.  1843 10k ohms 1847 220k ohms 339 sech.  1850 2M2  1861 10k ohms 1861 10k ohms 1868 2M2  1861 10k ohms 1865 20k ohms All at 339 sech.  1861 10k ohms 1865 10k ohms 1868 2M2  1860 4k7 ohms 1866 470k ohms 1868 2M2  1862 2k2 ohms 1866 470k ohms 1867 1 Meg.  SINGLE GANG SWITCHED (Lin Law)  These potentiometers are fitted with double pole on-off switches. The switch is incorporated within the rotary action of the pot. Specification of pot is as VC1. Switch rating 1.5 amps at 250 AC.  1870 4k7 ohms 1876 220k ohms All at 1878 2M2  1872 2k7 ohms 1876 220k ohms All at 1878 2M2  1873 4k7 ohms 1876 220k ohms All at 1878 2M2  1873 4k7 ohms 1876 220k ohms All at 1878 2M2  1879 4k7 ohms 1876 220k ohms B3p sech 1873 4k7 ohms 1876 40k ohms 1878 2M2  1879 4k7 ohms 1878 120k ohms 1878 2M2  1880 10k ohms 1884 220k ohms 1881 10kg ohms 1881 2k7 ohms 1881 10kg ohms 1882 47k ohms 1882 47k ohms 1882 47k ohms 1882 47k ohms 1882 47	INSTRUMENT CASES in two sections vinyl covered top and sides, aluminium bottom, front and back.  No. Length Width Height 2in £1.73 156 11in 6in 3in £2.93 158 9in 5½in 2½in £1.79 158 9in 5½in 2½in 1½in £1.79 158 9in 5½in 2½in 1½in 6construction each box complete with half inch deep lid and screws.  No. Length Width Height Price Construction each box complete with half inch deep lid and screws.  No. Length Width Height Price 160 4in 1½in £0.85 160 4in 2½in 1½in £0.85 161 4in 2½in 1½in £0.85 162 5½in 4in 1½in £0.85 163 4in 2½in 1½in £0.85 164 3in 2in 1½in £0.85 165 7in 5in 2½in 1½in £0.85 166 8in 6in 3in £1.83 167 6in 4in 2½in £1.43 167 6in 4in 1½in £0.85 168 8in 6in 3in £1.83 167 6in 4in 1½in £0.85 168 8in 6in 3in £1.83 169 2½in 5½in 2½in 12in 3½in £1.43 169 2½in 5½in 2½in 12in 3½in 8in £1.43 169 2½in 5½in 2½in 12in 3½in 160.85 168 2½in 7½in 16in 3½in 11in £8.21 168 2½in 7½in 5in 2½in 12in 3½in 160.85 168 2½in 7½in 16in 3½in 11in £8.21 168 2½in 7½in 16in 16in 3½in 11in £8.21 168 2½in 7½in 16in 16in 3½in 11in £8.21 168 2½in 7½in 16in 16in 3½in 11in £8.21 168 2½in 7½in 12in 12in 3½in 11in £8.21 168 2½in 7½in 12in 12in 3½in 11in £8.21 169 2½in 5½in 12in 12in 3½in 11in £8.21 160 2in 5½in 12in 12in 3½in 12in 12in 12in 12in 12in 12in 12in 12
stotted cheese head. Supplied in multiples of 50.  Type No. Price Type No. Price 1 in. OBA 839 £1.38 1 in. 4BA 846 £0.37	anti-log action 100k ohms £0-98.  SPECIAL VOLUME CONTROLS  A miniature 16mm type replacement volume control, incorporating single pole on-off switch. Resistance value 5k ohms. Tolerance 20% 1/8 watt rating.	No.         Length         Width         Height         Price           170         140mm         40mm         205mm         £4-35           171         140mm         75mm         205mm         £4-85
in. 0BA 840 £0.86 in. 4BA 847 £0.29 in. 2BA 842 £0.75 in. 6BA 842 £0.46 in. 2BA 843 £0.52 in. 6BA 849 £0.24 in. 2BA 844 £0.60 in. 6BA 850 £0.20 in. 4BA 845 £0.51	1889 C0.31 VC8 MINIATURE ROTARY VOLUME CONTROL 5k ohms log law with on-off switch. 20mm grooved spindle. Tag connections: 17mm dia. Supplied with fixing nut. Used mainly for replacement. 1890 C0.62 VC9 1890 C0.62 VC9	172 140mm 110mm 205mm £6-30  AUDIO LEADS
No.   Price   Type   No.   Price   No.   No.   Price   N	WIRE WOUND POTS A range of wire wound single gang pots with linear tracks of 1 watt rating. Inted with 10mm bush and supplied with shakeproof washer and nut. VCP 100 homs 1895 220 chms 1896 470 chms 1899 474 ohms 1891 kc hms 1892 22 chms 1898 470 chms 1897 lk chms 92p each 1893 474 ohms 1897 lk chms 1898 242 ohms 1894 20 ohms 1898 242 ohms 1891 lk chms 1892 242 ohms 1809 242 chms 1814 2M2 ohms 1802 220 ohms 1809 247 chms 1814 2M2 ohms 1805 242 ohms 1815 260 chms 1815 270 chms 1806 247 chms 1	No. Type  107 FM indoor Ribbon Aerial 113 3-5mm Jack plug to 3-5mm Jack plug length 1-5m 114 5 pin DIN plug to 3-5mm Jack connected to pins 3 & 5 length 1-5m 115 5 pin DIN plug to 3-5mm Jack connected to pins 1 & 4 length 1-5m 116 Car aerial extension screened insulaed lead. Fitted plug and socket 117 AC mains connecting lead for cassette recorders and radios 2 metres 118 5 pin DIN plug to 3 stereo headphone. Jack socket 119 2 - 2 pin DIN plugs to stereo headphone. Jack socket 119 2 - 2 pin DIN plugs to stereo headphone. Jack socket 110 2 - 2 pin DIN plugs to stereo Jack socket with attenuation network for stereo beadphones. Length 0-2m 118 5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug. Length 1-5m 120 4 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug. Length 1-5m 121 5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug. Length 1-5m 122 5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug and combination with supplied 128 5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug mirror image. Length 1-5m 129 5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug mirror image. Length 1-5m 120 2 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug mirror image. Length 1-5m 130 2 pin DIN plug to 5
2042 240V Primary 0–20V • 2A Secondary. By removing 5 turns for each volt from the secondary winding any voltage up to 20V • 2A is easily obtainable ideal for the experimenter. £1.50 P & P 8bo	1953 SK1 soldering kit – This kit contains 15 watt soldering iron fitted with a 316" bit plus two spare bits, a reel of solder, heat-sink and a booklet How to solder. In presentation display box. £6.38 1939 ST3 soldering iron stand. Stand made from bigh grade bakelite material	DPDT standard slide
MINIDRILL 12v hand held battery-operated mini drill. 7,500 rp.m. Collet chuck. Ideal for drilling printed circuits or model making. Supplied with 2 bits. No. 1402  TRANSFORMER 240v Primary 0-20v # 2A Secondary Rivermoving 5 turns for each volt from the secondary winding, any voltage up to 20v # 2A is obtainable. Ideal for the experimenter. No.2042  ANTEX MLX Soldering Iron. Sturdy 25 watt iron complete with: 43 metres of 2-core cable. Works off a 12 volt battery. Ideal for Car. Boat. Caravan. No.1724.  TANTALUM CAPACITORS  3137  1MFD 35V £0-13 3142 4.4MFD 35V £0-21 3138 22MFD 35V £0-13 3143 10MFD 35V £0-21 3139 47MFD 35V £0-13 3143 10MFD 35V £0-25 3140 1.0MFD 35V £0-13 3144 24MFD 150 £0-25 3140 1.0MFD 35V £0-13 3144 24MFD 150 £0-25	Chromium plated strong steel spring suitable for all models, includes accommodation for six spare bits and two sponges which serve to keep the soldering iron bits clean.   1.73	Push switch=Push to break   1979   £0.21
3141 2.2MFD 35V £0.14 3145 47MFD 6.3V 33MFD 35V £0.13 ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS  3185 1.000uF 25V £0.32 3190 4700uF 25V £0.92 3187 2200uF 25V £0.69 3191 4700uF 63V £2.48 3189 3300uF 100V £0.89 3192 2200uF 100V £2.88 3189 3300uF 100V £3.61 3196 100uF 100V £2.88 €0.09	2201 2.5°.5°.1 Copper 2.14   2211 2.5°.3.75°.15 Copper 10.53   2202 2.5°.3.75°.1 Copper 2.14   2212 3.75°.17°.15 Copper 2.14   2213 3.75°.5°.15°.15°.15°.15°.15°.15°.15°.15°.15	Single bank wafer type-suitable for switching at 250V ac 100mA or 150V dc non-reactive loads make-before-break contacts. These switches have a spindle 0.25 in dia. and 30 indexing.  Description No. Price Description No. Price 1 pole 12 way 1955 £0.55 3 pole 4 way 1957 £0.55 2 pole 6 way 1956 £0.55 4 pole 3 way 1958 £0.55 MICRO SWITCHES  Plastic button gives simple 1 pole change over action Rating 10 amp 250V ac

Terms cash with order. Cheques/Postal Orders made payable to Bi-Pak at above address.





#### 3 CHANNEL AUTO SOUND TO LIGHT - AFL 6

\* RCA 8 Amp Triacs \*
500W per channel \* 2
channels flip flop, 1 channel
sound to light \* Fully
automatic via built in mic
\* No connection to amplifier

necessary



£22-95

ence from 8/minute to

4 CHANNEL SOUND SEQUENCE TO LIGHT CHASER - 4LSM1

> RCA 8aTriacs • 1000w per channel • Switched master control for sound operation from ½w to 125w • Speed control for fixed rate sequ-

ence from 8/minute to 50/sec • Full logic integrated circuitry with optical isolation for amp protection.

TUAC Ltd., 119 Charlmont Road, SW17. Tel: 01-672 3137/9080 PRICE INCLUDES VAT. P+P FREE

TO ORDER BY POST. Make cheques/P.O.s payable to TUAC LTD. or quote Access/Barclaycard No. and post to TUAC LTD. 119 Charlmont Road, London SW17 9AB. We accept telephone orders from Access/Barclaycard Holders. Phone 01-672 9080.

TUAC MAIN DISTRIBUTORS

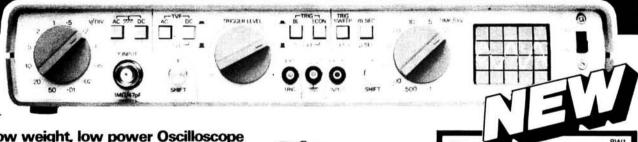
Birmingham, George Matthews, 85/87 Hurst Street, (Tel: 622 1941).

Cheshire, Cookies Disco Centre, 126 West Street, Crewe, (Tel: 0270 214739). France, Deltro Vision, 28 Rue de Leningrad, 75008 Paris. (Tel: 522.11.75).

(Tel: 522.11.75).
London, Session Music, 163 Mitcham Road, Tooting, SW17.
(Tel: 01-672 3413) Mon-Sat 10am to 5.30pm. Closed Wed.)
Kingston, ABC Music, 56 Surbiton Road, Kingston, Surrey.
(Tel: 01-546 9877).

(1e: 01-94-9877). Luton, Luton Disco Centre, 88 Wellington Street, (Tel: 411733). Manchester, Al Music, 88 Oxford Street, (Tel: 236 0340). Middlesborough, Salcoglen, 43 Borough Road, (Tel: 242851). Watford, Component Centre, 7 Langley Road, (Tel: 45335).

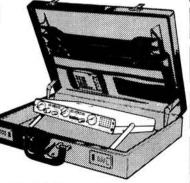
### The Thandar 10MHz Portable Oscilloscope



A low weight, low power Oscilloscope that provides workshop facilities but with true portability £139.00 + VAT

The Thandar Portable Oscilloscope is a breakthrough in development. Now, for the first time, every engineer, service-man and technician can carry with him this piece of electronic test gear weighing less than 2 pounds, yet having the performance of most standard bench oscilloscopes. The Thandar Portable Oscilloscope is less than 2" thick. It is based around a 2" diagonal CRT and has a 10 MHz bandwidth with sensitivity down to 10mV per division. Full trigger facilities are provided, including Bright Line Auto with TV Line and Frame positions. The superb ergonomic design of the Thandar Portable Oscilloscope enables it to be carried in a briefcase or toolkit. It can be held in one hand or operated whilst hung around the neck.

Send now for further details or call at your local Thandar Stockist.



Sinclair Electronics Ltd., London Road, St. Ives. Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4HJ. Tel: 0480 64646. Telex: 32250

Sinclair Electronics Ltd. reserve the right to alter prices and specifications on Thandar equipment without prior notice.

To Sinclair Electronics Ltd, London Road, St.Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE17 4HJ.

Please send me further technical information, price list and stockist list of the Thandar Portable Oscilloscope. I am also interested in

Digital Multimeters Pocket Multimeters Pocket Frequency Meters

Name:

Address:



Practical Wireless, May 1980



**EDITOR** 

Geoffrey C. Arnold G3GSR

ASSISTANT EDITOR

Dick Ganderton C. Eng., MIERE G8VFH

ART EDITOR

Peter Metalli

TECHNICAL EDITOR
Malcolm Cummings G8KPN

NEWS & PRODUCTION EDITOR
Alan Martin

TECHNICAL SUB-EDITOR

Joe Bishop G8VED

**TECHNICAL ARTIST** 

Rob Mackie

ASSISTANT ART EDITOR

Keith Woodruff

SECRETARIAL

Sylvia Barrett Sharron Breeze

#### **EDITORIAL OFFICES**

Westover House, West Quay Road, POOLE, Dorset BH15 1JG Telephone: Poole 71191

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER Telephone: 01-261 6636

Dennis Brough

AD. SALES EXECUTIVE Telephone: 01-261 6807

Roger Hall G8TNT (Sam)

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS Telephone: 01-261 5762

Colin R. Brown

MAKE UP & COPY DEPARTMENT Telephone: 01-261 6570

Dave Kerindi

#### ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES

King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS TELEX: 915748 MAGDIV-G

# Current Events

NE of the problems of writing in a monthly magazine is that by the time a news item appears in print, it has become history. If, on the other hand, we try to foresee events, we invariably end up with egg on our faces, as they take an unexpected turn.

This was just what happened last November over the long-awaited announcement in Parliament on the future of Citizens' Band radio in the UK. Whilst the idea of CB was approved in principle, the Government felt it could not provide the staff needed for licensing duties in the present economic climate. The only positive step was to rule out the use of the 27MHz band adopted in most other countries where CB is legal.

The cynics have said that this announcement is just another delaying tactic, promoted by the Home Office mandarins who are against any relaxation of their tight rein on radio-communication facilities. Assuming that a reasonably simple licensing system were to be introduced, the licence fees ought to be capable of covering the administrative costs involved, but the Treasury are said to be against introducing any new taxes of this type, as a matter of principle. One major independent body has offered to take over licence issuing and control; the reaction from the Home Office has been deafening silence.

The excuse of our economic circumstances obviously has some foundation, and I'm sure that few taxpayers would normally support any increase in the number of civil servants. However, the circumstances are somewhat unusual, for the longer the delay in bringing in a legal CB system, the greater becomes the problem of illegal operation. The authorities simply do not have the resources to deal with this illegal operation, as is proved by figures quoted by the Home Secretary in December last, when he revealed that in the first eleven months of 1979, just 78 prosecutions had taken place, and a further 56 were pending. Against current unofficial estimates of up to 70 000 unlicensed CB operators in the UK, these numbers pale into insignificance.

Mind you, we aren't the only country with CB problems. One of our readers in the Irish Republic, Tony Bass, recently sent a file of press cuttings on developments there. The Dublin Parliament have been debating a Bill which includes swingeing penalties for illegal CB operation. These include a fine of up to £10 000 and/or two years' imprisonment, and the National CB Council of Ireland has stated that it is prepared to go to the highest court in the land, and even to the European Court of Human Rights, to get this legislation amended.

In the UK, we are fast approaching the situation which has already come about in some other countries, where illegal operation swelled to such a volume that the authorities were forced to legalise it as an existing fact, warts and all. If you don't want this to happen here, but you do want to see a properly organised radio-communication facility for the general public, write and say so, to: The Rt Hon William Whitelaw, MP PC, The House of Commons, London SW1A OAA. Write now—it could soon be too late!

Geoff Amold

# 100 SECOND PHOTOGRAPHIC CLOCK



Accurate timing is essential in photographic practice if consistent results are required. The clock described in the following chapters was designed to cover the enlarger exposure and print developing stages in a black and white set-up. However, the clock would also be useful for timing colour processes or taking photographs where exposure times in excess of one second are involved.

Accuracy is very good being within 1 per cent for long periods without re-calibration; but ultimately, accuracy is almost totally dependent on the human reaction time required to switch the enlarger on and off since there is no direct thyristor or relay connections contained within the enlarger, as with some other timers. However, total reaction time is seldom longer than 0.2 seconds.

The clock readout is by means of two 0.3in, 7-segment red l.e.d. displays, counting from 00–99 seconds, and can be reset to 00 at any time. The reset facility allows the usual 60 to 90 second print development to be timed without mental addition and the attendant risk of forgetting the starting time due to a distraction. Most black and white papers are not sensitive to the red light from the display, but a brightness control has been included for the sake of battery economy.

Since the CMOS i.c.s used consume negligible power, almost all the current drain is used to drive the displays which are strobed at 50Hz for further power economy. Even at maximum brightness, the current drain from a 9V supply is only about 15mA, hence considerable life can be expected from a PP9 or even a PP3 battery. A mains power supply is, therefore, probably not worthwhile. An on-off switch is provided but the clock may be left running for the duration of a printing session.

W. MOONEY G3VZU

#### Circuitry

Since low current consumption was a primary aim and the circuitry is only required to operate at low frequency, CMOS i.c.s are used throughout except for a 741 operational amplifier in the power supply stabiliser. The complete circuit diagram of the clock is shown in Fig. 1. The l.e.d. displays are driven by a pair of cascaded CD4026 decade counter/decoder/drivers, IC3 and IC4, with reset and strobe facilities.

The first of the two counters is supplied with 1Hz pulses from the clock circuitry and these pulses are counted and displayed. On every tenth pulse a carry signal advances the 10's digit by one count. On the count of 99, the next pulse causes the display to read 00 and the count begins again.

#### **Counting Method**

The master oscillator runs at 100Hz for two reasons: (a) The use of a non-electrolytic timing capacitor is possible at this frequency, since its value is independent of the voltage and it has low leakage, a reliable timebase is assured. (b) The 100Hz signal needs to be divided down to 1Hz, and for this a CD4518 is used, which has a divide by two output producing 50Hz which, after processing, can be used to strobe the display.

The 50Hz output is used for strobing rather than the oscillator direct, the first divider of the CD4518 acting as a buffer for the oscillator. The 100Hz oscillator consists of gates A and B of IC1, a CD4011. The 1Hz pulses from IC2 pin 14 (a CD4518) are fed to IC3 pin 1 for counting.

Strobing and brightness control makes use of gate C and D of IC1. The 50Hz squarewave from IC2 pin 3 is differentiated by C2 and VR2, the brightness control, to provide positive going pulses whose duration depends on the setting of VR3. These pulses are made symmetrical by gate C of IC1. However, the output of gate C spends more of the 1/50th of a second between pulses in the high state

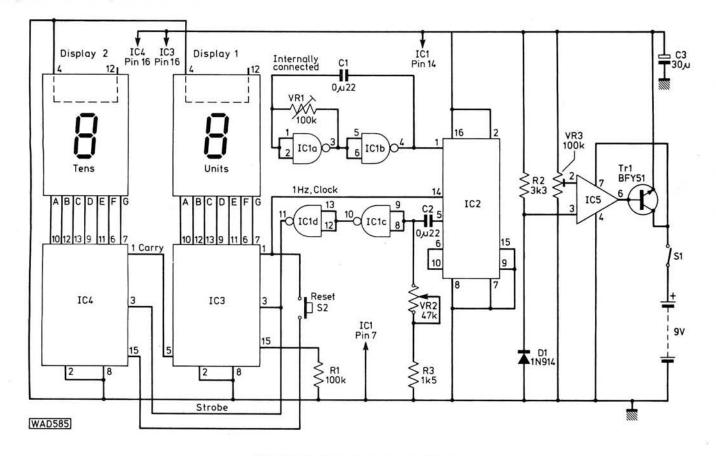


Fig. 1: The complete circuit diagram

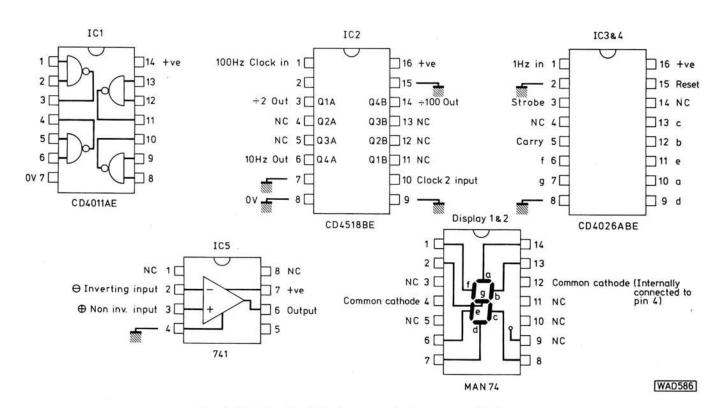


Fig. 2: Pin details of the integrated circuits and displays

and since the display is blanked when its display enabled inputs are low, the strobe pulses are first inverted by gate D of IC1 before being applied to pin 3, the "display enable" connection of the 4026 display driver

enable" connection of the 4026 display driver.

A 5V stabilised supply is used for the circuit as this gives a reasonable display brightness and allows the use of a 9V battery until it is exhausted. Stabilisation is provided by IC5 where the reference voltage provided by a 1N914 diode is compared with the voltage from the "voltage set" potentiometer, VR3; the current output of the 741 being amplified by Tr1. The few extra components needed with this type of supply stabiliser are well justified considering the dramatic effect on the accuracy of the device.

The unstabilised clock has a frequency sensitivity of around 2 per cent per volt and a drop from 9 to 7V causes the timer to be about 4 per cent low, or 4 seconds slow over a 100 second timing period. When the stabiliser is set to 5V output the supply can drop from 9V down to about 6.4V without any change in the 5V level and a load current change of 0 to 50mA has no effect on the stabilised output voltage. Below 6.4V, the 5V supply is no longer stable and begins to drop rapidly.

#### Construction

The complete circuit is built on a  $75 \times 60$ mm single sided p.c.b. The track layout is shown in Fig. 2 with the component positions shown in Fig. 4. There are a number of links on the top of the board which should not be forgotten when wiring up and it is best to follow the circuit diagram when wiring up these links. The layout is not critical and Veroboard could be used although there would be many links required and the result would not be as neat as using the correctly designed board.

The two displays are mounted in sockets in order to raise them above the remaining components which are soldered directly in place. This allows the display to protrude through a suitable rectangular hole cut in the front panel of a convenient small cabinet. Many excellent boxes are currently advertised which are suitable for

housing the p.c.b. and associated parts.

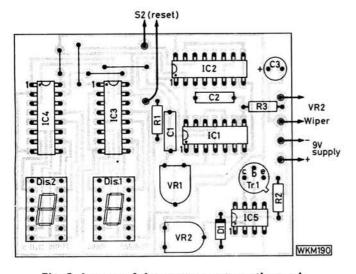


Fig. 3: Layout of the components on the p.c.b.

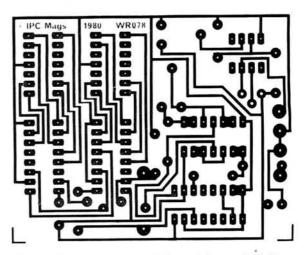
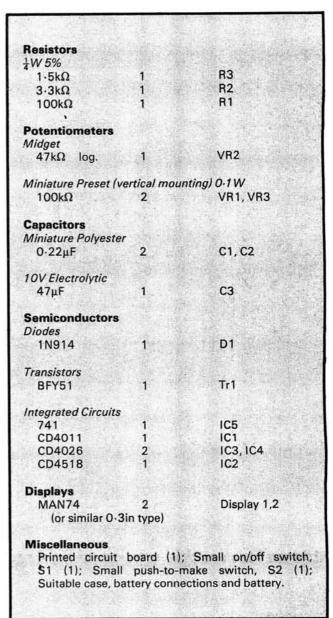


Fig. 4: The printed circuit board drawn full size

#### **★** components



#### Setting Up

The wiring should first be checked visually for shorts, incorrect connections, omissions, etc. A 100mA meter should then be connected in series with the power supply and a 9V battery connected. The current should only be small if the brightness control is set to a low value. The supply voltage to the circuit, measured at Tr1 emitter, should now be set to 5V by adjusting VR2. The clock should now be set. This can be achieved by the connection of a high input impedance frequency meter to IC2 pin 4, the clock output, and adjusting VR1 to give precisely 100Hz. Alternatively, VR1 can be adjusted using a stopwatch and counting the seconds, but the previous method is to be preferred.

When the 5V supply and timer are set, the current should again be checked, and should be around 5mA with the brightness control set to minimum, rising to around 20mA at maximum brightness, with 88 being displayed.

#### **Using The Timer**

When timing an enlargement exposure, the most accurate method is to add the required exposure time to the count currently being displayed rather than resetting to 00, that is, if a 10 second exposure is required, switch the enlarger on at say 45 seconds and off again at 55 seconds. It is most convenient to set to 00 at the start of development which usually takes much longer and therefore more time is available to reset.

When the reset switch is closed, 00 will appear at the next 1 second clock pulse, therefore the reset switch will need to be kept closed for up to 1 second.

#### Reader's Letter

#### RSGB ID

**Sir:** Like many other licensed amateurs and Radio Society of Great Britain members, I can only wonder at the sheer effrontery of the RSGB setting itself up as an issuing authority for so-called "identity cards" of doubtful value.

When the idea was first announced the RSGB said it was because "over the years amateurs have sometimes been embarrassed by police and other officials asking for an explanation of mobile and portable activities."

Since last July I have been trying to find out from the RSGB just who are these "other officials"—but without success.

If the Home Secretary deemed it necessary for the holder of an amateur licence to have an identity card I feel sure that he would be the only authority to issue it, and at the same time ensure legislation for this purpose stipulating to what authorities and officers the holder was obliged to produce it.

It is not for the licensee to prove his authority to operate to anyone, and the police are no more concerned with amateur or other radio licences than they are with TV licences, planning permission, building regulations and such like.

Why anyone should be embarrassed by police interest puzzles me, as does the RSGB in thinking that their certification of licence-holdership will satisfy the police as to the operator's right to carry on with his lawful pursuit.

H. L. Millard G8LWK Burnley Lancs

# THE SMALL PRINT STILL MAKES GOOD READING

Despite the increase in Bank Rate we're still able to save you a bomb — Still able to offer you a short sharp H.P. deal costing you no more than the cash price . . . Want to buy a FT 101ZD? Try borrowing £670 from your bank and work out your charges . . . PAINFUL? Trythe average finance company — EVEN MORE PAINFUL! Well above 20% per annum no less! ENOUGH TO MAKE YOU CRY is'nt it? . . . Right — get your hankie out, wipe away those tears and focus your eyes down page to the deals we have listed — ENOUGH TO MAKE YOU SMILE is'nt it? . . . You've probably noticed the down payment is higher than last month — not our fault — the Chancellor again! ENOUGH TO MAKE YOU CRY is'nt it? . . . Never mind we've balanced this out by making your monthly repayments quite a bit lower — Go on work it out for yourself. ENOUGH TO MAKE YOU SMILE is'nt it . . . Of course if you're really clever you'll very quickly work out how to save even more money buying the AMCOMM WAY! If you can't see it — call us, we'll explain it! . . . If this lot hasn't wiped the tears from your face we have one more thing that will. With the deals listed below and for a short period only we'll offer ABSOLUTELY FREE one only pure Irish linen hankie!!!!!

Incidentally, we're happy to consider trade-ins (regret no free hankie) and still offer our absolutely no quibble guarantee. "Any goods purchased from this company which do not meet the manufacturer's published specification will be immediately rectified or replaced".

Yaesu FT901DM Cash Price £920.80 Deposit £352.00 12 monthly repayments of £47.40	Yaesu FT 101ZD Cash Price £670.20 Deposit £240.00 12 monthly repayments of £35.85	Yaesu FT 225RD Cash Price £557.76 Deposit £216.00 12 monthly repayments of £28.48	Yaesu FT 7B Cash Price £432.12 Deposit £168.00 12 monthly repayments of £22.01	Yaesu FT 1012 Cash Price £575.76 Deposit £234.00 12 monthly repayments of £28.48
Yaesu FT 107M/107E Cash Price £862.04 Deposit £335.00 12 monthly repayments of £43.92	Yaesu FRG 7000 Cash Price £377.04 Deposit £150.00 12 monthly repayments of £18.92	Yaesu FT 207R Cash Price £199.60 Deposit £91.00 12 monthly repayments of £9.05	Standard 8800 Cash Price £252.00 Deposit £99.00 12 monthly repayments of £12.75	Standard 8700 Cash Price £275.08 Deposit £109.00 12 monthly repayments of £13.84

TRADE-INS WELCOME Above offers subject to status report and MLR.

OPENING HOURS Mon-Sat 9.30-5.00 Sunday 11.00-4.00

#### **AMCOMM SERVICES**

194A NORTHOLT ROAD, SOUTH HARROW, MIDDX. Tels: 01-864 1166 & 01-422 9585



#### Club News

The White Rose Radio Society G3XEP-G8LVQ, is a very active society meeting every Wednesday at 20.000hrs, and runs a competition net on about 3.75MHz every Thursday at 20.30hrs.

The society has a new, well equipped, purpose-built shack, organises c.w. and RAE classes, and for the first time this year, are expecting the examinations to be held at their premises.

Prospective members are welcome and should contact: Hon Sec Richard Hughes G4DZI, W.R.R.S., Moortown R.U.F.C., Moss Valley, King Lane, Leeds LS17 7NT.

Worcester & District Amateur Radio Club would also like to extend a welcome to visitors and prospective members, who are invited to attend club meetings every first Monday of the month at "The Old Pheasant", New Street, Worcester at 20.00hrs.

Further details from: Hon Sec Mike Tittensor G4EKG, 16 Durcott Road, Evesham, Worcestershire WR11 6EQ. Tel: (0386) 41105.

#### Mobile Rally

Otley Radio and Electronics Society G8JTD, G3XNO are holding "The Northern Mobile Rally 1980", at the Victoria Park Hall, Keighley on Sunday, 18 May, between 11.30 and 17.30hrs.

There will be talk-in stations on 2m f.m. S22 and 70cm f.m. SU8, also trade stands, films for the children, refreshments, bar and many other attractions.

Further details from: Rally Manager, Jack E. Annakin G8DFZ, 25 Ashfield Place, Otley, West Yorkshire LS21 3JN.

#### Livingston Hire

Although instrument hire is now widely used in the UK electronics engineering industry, not all the customers using a company like Livingston Hire come from this sector. Recently, for example, Livingston hired some equipment to the BBC for use in Ascension Island.

The equipment in question, a Solartron Model 7065 microprocessor based digital voltmeter, was needed by the BBC's Transmitter Capital Projects Department to measure the effects of rapid changes of transmitter input power on an electricity supply network.

High power short-wave transmitters present a varying load to the supply system, the load changing in sympathy with the level of programme modulation. On remote islands with relatively low capacity generating plant these load variations can lead to unacceptable voltage variations for other consumers.

The BBC's Ascension Island relay station, which broadcasts to West Africa and South America, has such transmitters installed and power is obtained from a small diesel generating station. The recent test provided valuable data for planning new transmitting stations in comparable overseas locations by establishing the limits to which voltage levels could be allowed to vary without disturbing other consumers.

Livingston Hire, Shirley House, 27 Camden Road, London NW1 9NR. Tel: 01-267 3262.

#### **Out of Thin Air**

In response to the enormous interest shown in articles on aerials and associated subjects, the staff of *Practical Wireless* have compiled an 80-page book entitled "Out of Thin Air—A Guide to Aerial Theory, Design and Propagation".

The book consists of articles extracted from *PW*, new material and a directory of aerial suppliers.

"Out of Thin Air" is available from leading newsagents, priced £1.25 or by post. See page 39 for details.



#### Video Disc Decision

After developing their own respective video disc systems, Matsushita and JVC have now agreed to adopt JVC's VHD (Video High Density) system with multiple function capabilities as the format upon which they will base their video disc system.

At the moment there are four systems. They are: 1. Phillips-MCA System (Optical-Tracking Pick up system); 2. RCA System (Groove-Guided Capacitance Pick up system); 3. JVC System (Electro-Tracking Capacitance Pick up system); 4. Matsushita System (Groove-Guided Pressure Pick up system).

With JVC's VHD system, video and audio information are recorded as pits on the disc's surface without grooves to guide the pick-up stylus. The information and tracking signals are simultaneously picked up as capacitance variations between the disc surface and is guided electronically to pick up the recorded signals. This feature enables the pick-up stylus to move freely over the entire surface of the disc, and permits special effects such as random access, still, slow and fast motion playback functions.

JVC (UK) Ltd., Eldonwall Trading Estate, 6/8 Priestley Way, Staples Corner, London NW2. Tel: 01-450 2621.

#### Try Prestel at the ME Centre

The National Microprocessor and Electronics Centre announces that it now has a fully operational Prestel system on which visitors to the centre can evaluate the advantage of such an installation to their business or home environment.

Subscribers to the service can access a large Post Office mainframe computer to obtain detailed information of a business, consumer or general leisure nature. All it takes is a specially designed television receiver, a calculator-sized remote controller and connection to a standard telephone line.

National Microprocessor and Electronics Centre, London World Trade Centre, Europe House, London E1 9AA. Tel: 01-488 2400.

# WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

#### STOP!...

### IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN THE R1000 READ THIS . . .

(our R1000's incorporate the latest factory mods.)

### TRIO R1000 + our test certificate



#### **R1000 Receiver**

The R1000 is reviewed this month but at the time of preparing this advertisement we have not had a chance to see the review. We have, however, extensively tested and used this receiver over a period of four months – the only way to thoroughly judge a receiver – and can honestly say that it represents excellent value for money. If, having read the review, you feel that there are any points you would like to discuss, then please feel free to telephone us.

#### About our company

We have been specialising in amateur radio communications receivers and transceivers for seven years now and our reputation in this field is second to none. It's fairly well known that before selling you a receiver we insist that it's thoroughly checked to ensure that it fully meets the manufacturers specification in every respect. Yes, a few do fail; after all they have travelled well over 6,000 miles from the factory! Our predelivery checks involve the use of some very sophisticated test equipment — this year alone we invested nearly £10,000 in updating our service

department! In fact if you are calling into our premises you are welcome to see for yourself our large service department on the 1st floor above the ground floor showroom. This will assure you of the kind of back-up service you'll get from a specialist dealer like ourselves. Staffed by licensed radio amateurs, it's your assurance that equipment leaving our premises has been checked by a fellow enthusiast.

#### Your own test certificate

So enthusiastic are we about the R1000 receiver, that we have decided to supply a detailed test certificate with every receiver — your assurance that we have done our job with our pre-delivery checks. It also gives you the satisfaction of knowing the precise sensitivity, etc., of your receiver. It's completely free to all purchases made during April and May.

#### How to order

If you're unable to visit our large retail store, then simply send us a cheque or postal order for immediate despatch. For even quicker service you can telephone your Barclaycard or Access number to us for same day despatch via Securicor service. Price: £298 inc. VAT.

#### **WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS**

Warren House, 18-20 Main Road, Hockley, Essex.

Telephone: 03704 6835. Telex: 897406. Hours: Monday-Saturday 9-5.30 p.m. except Wednesday 1.00 p.m.

RETAIL SALES - BARCLAYCARD OR ACCESS - MAIL ORDER VIA SECURICOR





TRIO

# R-1000 RECEIVER

Having operated just about every type of receiver there is, from crystal sets through t.r.f.s and simple superhets to professional synthesised receivers costing a thousand pounds upwards, I have found that the modern communications receivers with switched band-pass filters for their r.f. selectivity always give the impression that they are "dead", lacking the punch of a receiver with gang-tuned or preselector-tuned front end. In Amateur Bands last month, Eric Dowdeswell raised this same point, saying how he felt that the comparatively broad-band filter must let through more noise than a preselector tuned "on-the-nose" for maximum signal strength.

When testing the Trio R-1000, my first reaction was that here was another receiver with no punch, and I wondered what so many radio enthusiasts were going wild about. However, as time went on, and I compared results with a more conventional set on various bands and modes, I had to admit that there was nothing I could hear on "Brand X" (which I personally rate very highly) that wasn't at least as strong and clear on the R-1000. So, I don't know why it is that I get this feeling, which applies equally to sets costing nearly ten times as much as the R-1000, and is obviously strictly subjective. Has any reader any suggestions?

#### Circuit Arrangements

The aerial inputs (see Specifications) are fed via a 0-60dB stepped attenuator to the front-end filters, of which there are six. The lowest has a bandwidth from 0.2-1MHz, and the remainder cover octave bands up to 30MHz. After passing through an r.f. amplifier and a buffer stage, the signals are applied to a balanced mixer, along with a signal in the range 48-78MHz, generated in the phase-lock-loop unit and tuned over a 1MHz span by the main tune control. Cascaded miniature ceramic filters centred on 48-055MHz select the appropriate product of the mixing process, which is then combined in a second balanced mixer with the output of a 47.6MHz crystal oscillator, to give the final i.f. signal at 455kHz.

This signal is fed via an active noise blanker to one of three filters, with bandwidths 2.7kHz, 6kHz and 12kHz, as selected by the MODE switch, and then passes through two i.f. amplifier stages to a diode-ring mixer for s.s.b./c.w. demodulation, and via a buffer to the a.m. detector and the a.g.c. detector. The audio outputs go to a pre-amplifier and thence to an audio output i.c. which drives the phones and top-mounted loudspeaker. Simple top-cut tone control is provided, and an output suitable for driving a tape recorder is taken off after the pre-amplifier.

#### \* specification

#### RECEIVER

Frequency Coverage:

200kHz-30MHz in 1MHz

bands

Sensitivity:

Below 2MHz; 5µV s.s.b.,

50μV a.m.

Above 2MHz; 0.5µV s.s.b.

5μV a.m.

for 10dB S + N/N or better

Image Rejection:

Better than 60dB Better than 70dB

IF Rejection: Selectivity:

AM (WIDE); 12kHz at -6dB, 25kHz at -50dB

AM (NARROW); 6kHz at -6dB, 18kHz at -50dB SSB/CW; 2.7kHz at -6dB,

5kHz at -60dB (also see text)

Frequency Stability:

±2kHz max. from 1 to 60 minutes after switch-on

±300Hz max. in any

subsequent 30 minutes

Antenna Impedance:

Below 2MHz: 1kΩ unbalanced

Above 2MHz; 50Ω or 1kΩ unbalanced

(switchable)

**Audio Output:** 

1.5W min. into  $8\Omega$  for

10% distortion

Audio Load Impedance: 4—16Ω loudspeaker or

headphones

100kΩ, 30mV tape recorder

**Power Requirements:** 

100, 120, 220, 240V 50/60Hz a.c.

12V d.c.

Dimensions: Weight:

115 x 300 x 218mm

5.5kg

CLOCK/TIMER

Quartz

Type: Accuracy:

±15 seconds max. per

Both analogue and digital frequency readout are a feature of the R-1000. The MODE switches contain l.e.d. indicators

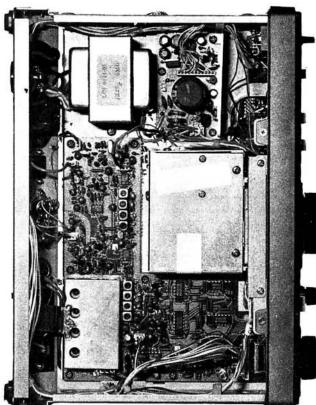
THE ST. COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVES PR-1000

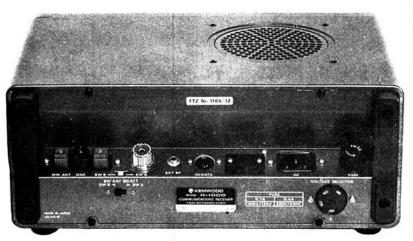
I VISTO COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVES PR-10000

I VISTO COMMUNICATIONS REC

A top view of the receiver, showing the main board, including clock/timer. All off-board connections are made via plugs and sockets







A bottom view, showing the p.l.l. synthesiser board, v.f.o. and power supply. All p.c.b.-mounted component references are marked on the board

The rear panel is shaped so that the receiver can be placed close to a wall with the external connectors fitted

The a.g.c. detector output is amplified and applied to the r.f. amplifier and the two i.f. amplifiers. it also drives the "S" meter amplifier. An external muting input is provided for use when operating with a transmitter. This controls the r.f. amplifier, first and second mixers and i.f. amplifiers.

In addition to analogue indication of frequency by means of a back-lit dial, a bright blue fluorescent display gives digital readout to the nearest kilohertz. The digital display can also be switched to indicate time, driven from an internal quartz clock, and to show start and stop times for the timer, which will turn both the receiver and an external circuit on and off once in each 24-hour period. The dial lights and digital display can be dimmed for night-time use.

#### Operating Impressions

Station-getting ability has been largely covered in the introduction, with the exception of selectivity. The s.s.b./c.w. filter (2·7kHz at the -6dB points) is good, and is fine for picking out sideband signals in the amateur bands. The AM WIDE bandwidth of 12kHz, on the other hand, is simply too wide to separate broadcast stations with 9kHz spacing. We understand from Lowe Electronics, who supplied the review receiver, that it is a simple matter to alter the wiring so that the 6kHz filter is used for AM WIDE, and the 2·7kHz filter for AM NARROW. We did not test this modification, but it would certainly be worth trying for the broadcast band DXer.

The a.g.c. decay time constant on the review receiver was far too long on the a.m. mode, but we gather that this has been altered to a more realistic value in subsequent production. The attenuator provided (20dB steps from 0dB to 60dB) is of rather limited use, and very, very few stations are strong enough to allow use of the 60dB position.

It is a pity that, in common with so many other modern receivers, the R-1000 does not have a manual r.f. gain control. If you are listening to a strong c.w. station, the a.g.c. lifts the gain in the signal spaces, giving a rather unpleasant earbashing effect as the noise rises just before key-down. If, in these circumstances, you bring in attenuation, the receiver noise comes up and produces a general mushy signal. It is so much nicer to be able to turn back an r.f./i.f. gain control to lose both that mush and the thumping effect. I know it's not the easiest job in the world to design an efficient manual r.f./i.f. gain control circuit, but it adds a lot to the operating facilities. What about it, you receiver manufacturers?

There are just two tuning controls on the R-1000: a thirty-position switch selecting MHz bands and a 45mm diameter knob controlling the v.f.o. This has no flywheel action, but rapid tuning across the band is aided by a finger-recess in the front of the knob. No fine tuning control is provided, but tuning presents no difficulty, even when resolving s.s.b. stations. Tuning rate averages 50kHz per revolution, and the analogue dial can be adjusted to line up with the digital readout. Lighting of that dial and of the "S" meter scale is good, though under some daylight condition the contrast of the meter scale (which, like the tuning dial, is back-lit) improves with the lights dimmed, because the scale-plate is reflective.

No opportunity occurred to test the operation of the noise-blanker, but these circuits tend to be pretty subjective in their efficiency any way.

The arrangement of the external connections on the back panel is an outstanding feature of this receiver, as it allows the set to be operated on its back, or hard up against a wall, yet with all the plugs and sockets tucked neatly away out of sight. From the rear view shown in our photographs, you will see that our review receiver has an FTZ number. This means

### THE RECEIVER FOR LF, MF & HF . . . . .



£298.00 inc. VAT

\* SALES \* SERVICE \*





RADIO SHACK LTD. 188 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON NW6 3AY

Giro Account No. 5887151 Telephone: 01-624 7174 Cables: Radio Shack, NW6.

Telex: 23718



that it is type-approved by the Federal German authorities, and as a result has no 12V d.c. power supply facility, since their regulations forbid dual input arrangements. A 12V connector is fitted on UK market receivers, and this, together with their small size, makes them ideal for mobile operation. For anyone who might be interested in using an R-1000 on a small boat, or anywhere else with a 24V d.c. supply, Lowe Electronics tell us that they can supply receivers fitted with a regulator allowing operation on d.c. supplies of 11–28V, at no additional cost.

Accessories supplied with each receiver include an operating manual, power cable, five metres of aerial wire, plugs for the external loudspeaker and remote control sockets, and a spare fuse.

The operating manual is multi-lingual (English, German, French and Spanish) and provides comprehensive installation and operation instructions for the receiver, clock and timer. The only obvious omission from an operating point of view was the external circuit connections required to mute the receiver.

A block diagram plus full circuits of the receiver are the only servicing information provided, but a full service manual is available as a separate publication.

#### Price

The Trio R-1000 is available for around £300, including VAT.

The R-1000 receiver reviewed was kindly loaned by Lowe Electronics Ltd., Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire, telephone 0629 2817 or 2430, and we would like to thank them for their invaluable assistance in this respect.



# Bind it

It's so easy and tidy with the Easibind binder to file your copies away. Each binder is designed to hold approximately 12 issues and is attractively bound and blocked with the PRACTICAL WIRELESS logo. Gold Letraset supplied for self blocking of volume numbers and years.

Price £4.10 including postage, packing and VAT. Why not place your order now and send the completed coupon below with remittance to: IPC Magazines Ltd., Post Sales Dept., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 OPF.

### it's easy LASIALL

Order	form PRACTICAL WIRELESS
I enclose	P.O./cheque valuebinders
	quired LETTERS PLEASE)
Name	
Address	
Date	

### ... TO COMPLETE THE RANGE OF VHF & UHF



Please send 25p stamps for details.



RADIO SHACK LTD. 188 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON NW6 3AY

Giro Account No. 5887151 Telephone: 01-624 7174 Cables: Radio Shack, NW6.

Telex: 23718







FC901 £115.00 CPU2500R FTV901 £245.00 Y0901 £240.00 FT227RB	308.00 F	T207R £173.04 'M24 £14.50 NC-1 £16.50 NC-2 £34.50 FRG7000 £327.00	FL101 Range of V	£453.00 £453.00 Yaesu £19.95	
COM RANGE					
A.S.P. MOBILE AND BAS  Asp 201 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		SESTATION ANTEN  Asp magnetic mount Asp cutter with cable Asp £627 70cm 5dB mobile Asp £657 70cm 5dB mobile Asp £659 UK 70cm 5dB base antenna e:£1.00 + VAT15%		£8.95 £6.75 £7.23 £16.90	
We also stock the Modules produ	cts, S		icropho		
400 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 01-723 5521 Tlx: 298765 Buy	with Access	BARCLAYCARD V/SA	INSTANT & P/EX.W 9.30-5.3 10.00-5.0	ELCOME 80 Mon-Fri.	

# HI~FI GLOSSARY

6

Gordon J KING



#### REFLEX LOUDSPEAKER

One way of achieving the required "baffling" of a speaker unit (see under *Infinite Baffle* in Part 4), while utilising the low frequencies radiated from the rear of the cone to aid those radiated directly from the front, is to mount the bass unit on the front panel of an enclosure whose resonance is critically engineered to relate to the fundamental low-frequency resonance of the unit itself. Towards the bottom of the front panel, beneath the bass unit, lies an aperture which is called a *vent* or *port*.

This causes the enclosure to behave after the style of a Helmholtz resonator. By virtue of its volume and vent dimensions, the enclosure is tuned to proximity of the fundamental resonance of the bass unit. When this happens, the air pressure in the enclosure rises which acoustically damps the unit's resonance. At frequencies below the unit's resonance the cone is coupled to the mass of air in the vent, while at frequencies above resonance the "stiffness" of the air in the enclosure is coupled to the cone, owing to the high mass reactance of the air in the vent.

The net result is that two "resonances" occur at frequencies below and above the vent frequency, as shown in Fig. 26, but they are tamed by judicious acoustical damping inside the enclosure and sometimes by the application of acoustical resistance to the vent itself (see under

Acoustical Resistance Unit in Part 1). A great attribute of the enclosure is that while the vent is active, the air in it moves in phase with that moved by the front of the cone so that the low-frequency radiation is augmented while the unit remains desirably damped. This type of speaker system, therefore, is more efficient than the infinite baffle or acoustical suspension type at low frequencies, but usually has the disadvantage of being larger. For proper performance the vent area and enclosure volume need to be carefully "matched" to the resonance characteristics of the bass driver.

To get the technique to work more faithfully with smaller enclosures the vent extends into the enclosure from the aperture as a tunnel or duct, as shown in Fig. 27.

#### RIAA

This stands for the Record Industry Association of America and refers to disc recording and replay characteristics (e.g., replay equalisation). The term is dealt with fully in Part 3 under *Equalisation*.

#### RINGING

Electronic circuits and "mechanical" devices, notably transducers such as loudspeakers, microphones and pickups, which are subject to resonances tend to produce a damped oscillation when triggered by a transient. This is colloquially known as ringing. It is an undesirable effect in hi-fi, since the resulting oscillation can colour the reproduction.

The oscillograms in Fig. 28 give some illustrations of the effect as observed on the screen of an oscilloscope. The upper trace at (a) shows the squarewave output from a hi-fi amplifier when loaded across pure resistance. There is

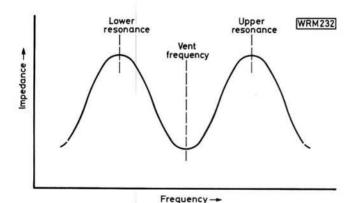
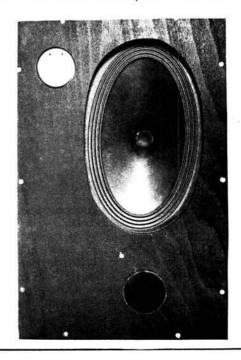
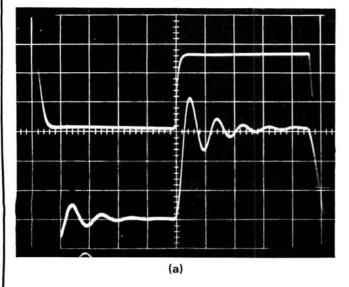


Fig. 26: Resonance characteristics of bass reflex loudspeaker system. The peaks are tamed by acoustical damping (see text)

Fig. 27: The bass reflex principle is sometimes applied to smaller enclosures by extending the aperture into the enclosure by a tunnel or duct as shown



# HI~FI GLOSSARY



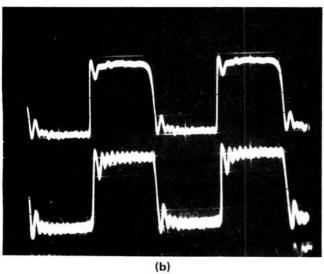


Fig. 28: Squarewave oscillograms showing ringing (a) upper trace squarewave output of hi-fi amplifier driving a resistive load which is free from ringing; lower trace when same amplifier driving into a capacitive reactance load (each horizontal division corresponds to 10μs). (b) Ringing from pickup cartridge playing a squarewave test record, upper trace left channel and lower trace right channel

no ringing here. The lower trace shows how ringing can develop when the output is loaded into capacitive reactance, such as might be reflected by a real loudspeaker. Here each full cycle of oscillation lasts about 10µs, which corresponds to a frequency of 100kHz.

The squarewaves at (b) are from a pickup cartridge playing a 1kHz squarewave test record at 2·2cm/s modulation depth, the upper display from the left channel and the lower from the right channel. Each cycle of ring here has a period of about 45μs, which corresponds to a resonance of about 22·2kHz.

With transducers the mechanical part of the resonance results from the interaction of mass and compliance, the ringing frequency increasing with decreasing mass or compliance according to

$$\frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{MC}}$$

where M is the mass in kg and C the compliance in metre/newton (m/N).

The electrical resonance results from the interaction of inductance and capacitance according to

$$\frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{LC}}$$

where L is the inductance in henries and C the capacitance in farads.

A common pickup resonance stems from the inductance of the transducer element and the capacitance of the screened connecting cable in shunt with the input capacitance of the amplifier. For example, if the inductance is, say, 500mH and the total capacitance 200pF, then the resonance frequency is

$$\frac{1}{6 \cdot 28 \sqrt{500 \times 10^{-3} \times 200 \times 10^{-12}}}$$

or just under 16kHz, which is an undesirably low frequency.

#### RISE-TIME

This refers to the time it takes an amplifier or electronic circuit to respond to a step-wave input. The step-wave at the output takes a finite time to arrive at its 100 per cent amplitude value, and the rise-time is measured between the 10 and 90 per cent amplitude points, as shown in Fig. 29.

The rise-time is related to the upper-frequency response of the network or amplifier in terms of:

$$f_{-3dB} = \frac{0.35}{RT}$$

where  $f_{-3dB}$  is the upper-frequency where the response is 3dB down from the middle-frequency response (e.g., the half-power point) and RT the rise-time.

For example, if the -3dB point of an amplifier occurs at, say, 22kHz then the rise-time is  $1.59 \times 10^{-5}$  seconds,

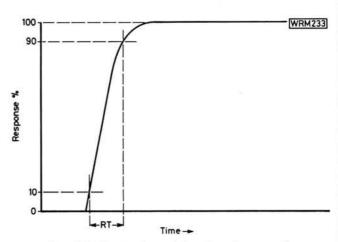


Fig. 29: Illustration of rise-time (see text)

# HI-FIGLOSSARY

or 15.9µs. Conversely, an amplifier boasting a 2µs risetime will have an upper-frequency response to the -3dB point of 175kHz. These functions apply most accurately when the upper-frequency roll-off is of a gaussian nature (e.g., as produced by a simple single-pole filter action). Rise-time should not be confused with time constant.



#### SELECTIVITY

This commonly refers to the sharpness of tuning and hence the discrimination provided by the tuning against unwanted side frequencies. Selectivity of an f.m. receiver, for example, is commonly measured by the application of two signals, an unmodulated one at the wanted frequency and a modulated one representing an unwanted signal. The level of the wanted signal is often set to 100 µV, and the frequency of the unwanted signal 200 and/or 400kHz away from the wanted signal to which the receiver is accurately tuned. The level of the unwanted signal is then increased until it causes a 30dB signal/interference ratio on the tuned, wanted signal. The level of signal where this happens in dB with reference to the 100µV signal is an IHF (see Part 3) measure of selectivity—the higher the dB value, the sharper the selectivity. Latter-day f.m. receivers of the hi-fi type have a selectivity of 60dB or more (some as high as 80dB), but with f.m. the sharper the selectivity above a certain value, the higher the audio distortion owing to restriction of the upper-order f.m. sidebands.

#### SIDE-THRUST (CORRECTION)

Owing to the geometry of a pivoted pickup arm required to defeat lateral tracking error (see under Offset Angle and Overhang in Part 5) an unwanted lateral force is imparted on the arm which causes it to develop an inward (towards the centre of the record) torque. This stems partly from the overhang and the friction of the stylus/groove interface. The result is that the stylus suspension is subjected to a bias which can impair the absolute tracking ability (see later) and the inter-channel separation balance. This is countered by the application of an opposite torque provided on the arm by a dangling weight (gravity), small magnet (Decca) or a spring. The scheme is to adjust the side-thrust correction for the best tracking in combination with the tracking force using a special test record.

As the required correction is a function of friction it is related not only to the tracking force (see under *Playing Weight* in Part 5) but also to the contour and hence surface area of the stylus tip. Because the interface friction is continuously varying with modulation level, the adjustment can never be absolute (also see under *Anti-Skating* in Part 1).

#### SIGNAL/NOISE (S/N) RATIO

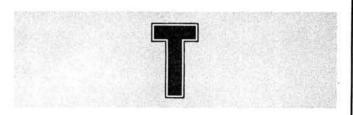
This is a dB measure between a wanted signal of stated reference level and the *noise floor* measured when the signal is removed and the input and output loading of the device under test unchanged. The latest *IHF* reference output for amplifiers is 1W into 8 ohms, which is 2.828V across 8 ohms. This output is achieved from an input of 500mV applied to a high-level source or with 5mV to the pickup input source, in either case the volume control is adjusted for the 1W output. When the input signal is removed the appropriate input is loaded in a manner to simulate the actual source which would normally be applied.

S/N ratio is another expression of *dynamic range* (Part 3); that is, the dynamic capability of the device between

the maximum output and the noise floor.

#### SLOPE (RATE OF ROLL-OFF)

Following a filter action the response falls and eventually reaches an ultimate slope or rate of roll-off. This is commonly expressed in dB per octave. For example, a simple single-pole filter of quasi-gaussian nature has an ultimate 6dB/octave rate of roll-off; a two-pole filter 12dB/octave; a three-pole filter 18dB/octave, and so forth. The faster the rate of roll-off, the greater the tendency for ringing (see under *Ringing* above).



#### TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION (THD)

Owing to non-linearity, a pure tone applied to the input of an amplifier will give rise to the fundamental plus harmonics at the output. However, because most hi-fi amplifiers are remarkably linear in this sense, the harmonics are of very low relative amplitude. The spectrogram in Fig. 30 shows the fundamental and harmonic output of a hi-fi amplifier. The fundamental is 1kHz and is referred to 0dB at the top horizontal line of the scale. The 2nd harmonic is 70dB below this, the 3rd 84dB, the 4th 83dB and the 5th 86dB. The THD is the vector sum of all the harmonics resolved as a voltage with respect toothe voltage of the fundamental, commonly expressed as a percentage. The THD shown in Fig. 30 is thus around 0.03 per cent.

To avoid such calculations, a distortion factor meter is often used for simple measurement whereby the fundamental is merely notched out so that only the harmonics and noise remain. The voltage of the sum of these spurious signals is then referred to the voltage of the notched-out fundamental (the datum established before the notching!) and the read-out given in direct percentage. This is sometimes incorrectly called THD; but it is more accurately distortion factor because it includes the noise in the measurement bandwidth as well as the harmonics.

# HI-FIGLOSSARY

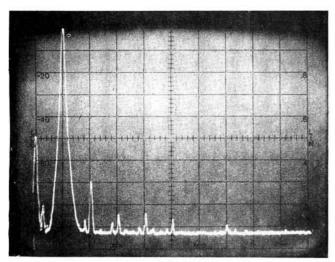
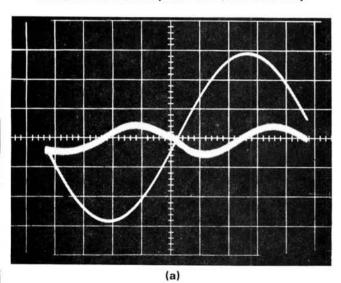


Fig. 30: Spectrogram of harmonic distortion. Scale 1kHz/div. horizontally and 10dB/div. vertically



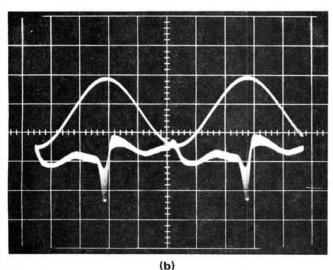


Fig. 31: Distortion factor oscillograms (see text for details)

The oscillograms in Fig. 31 show on one trace the actual output signal before notching and, on the other trace, an amplified version of the distortion factor. At (a) the residual is essentially 2nd harmonic corresponding to around 0.03 per cent (the PW Winton amplifier, in fact!), while at (b) the residual is composed of a multiplicity of odd-harmonics which are less palatable than simple harmonic distortion.

Inharmonious distortion products are also created by the interaction of two or more signals in a non-linear input/output situation. This is called *intermodulation distortion*, typical products from two driving signals of, say, 15 and 16kHz being 16 - 15 = 1kHz (2nd-order),  $(2 \times 15) - 16 = 14$ kHz and  $(2 \times 16) - 15 = 17$ kHz (both of these 3rd-order).

# TRANSIENT INTERMODULATION DISTORTION (TID)

Amplifiers employing negative feedback, as do all hi-fi designs, rely on the distortion at the output being reduced by the input receiving, along with the actual input signal, a proportion of the output signal. This feedback signal arrives back at the input as an inverted form of the actual input signal, the two signals being "mixed" at the input coupling. This results in partial cancellation, so that the gain of the amplifier is reduced in proportion to the amount of feedback applied. It also results in cancellation of distortion components and widens the small-signal bandwidth.

Now, the speed at which the output signal can get back to the input depends on the high-frequency capability of the output transistors (and hence on their speed of operation). If a fast transient is applied to the input which is faster than the speed at which the output transistors can operate, then the feedback will be late in turning down the gain of the amplifier. This can result in severe overload and in some cases "blocking" of the amplifier while the transient is passing which will, of course, produce very disconcerting distortion. The effect has been termed transient intermodulation distortion.

Latter-day hi-fi amplifier designers avoid this by using suitably fast output transistors and by ensuring by pre-filtering that a transient faster than the output transistors can never reach the input of the power amplifier and cause the trouble. In reality, though, programme signal transients are automatically limited by the nature of the source, anyway; but by using very fast test transients, which are not really related to real music signal, it is often possible to produce TID.

#### TIP MASS (EFFECTIVE)

This refers to the effective inertia at the tip of a pickup stylus as accelerated by the groove modulation. It takes account not only of the mass of the tip itself but also of the "levered-down" mass of the moving element as the result of the cantilever (see under *Cantilever* in Part 2).

The effective tip mass of state-of-art cartridges lies in the region of 50mg, but even this is not particularly small when considered in terms of the astonishingly high acceleration to which the stylus can be subjected by highlevel, high-frequency groove modulation. For example, at

# HI-FIGLOSSARY

a recorded velocity of 30cm/s and a frequency of 8kHz, the stylus is required to accelerate at around 1500g!

The effective tip mass thus determines the upperfrequency tracking ability of the cartridge (see below).

# TRACKING ABILITY

Sometimes called "trackability" (after Shure), this indicates the accuracy with which a pickup cartridge will track a recorded groove of both high amplitude and high velocity. A pickup which is capable of tracking such modulation faithfully at a small playing weight would be said to have a "high trackability" owing to a low mechanical impedance at the stylus tip (also see under *Compliance* in Part 2).

# TRACKING FORCE

This is a more accurate term for "playing weight" (see under *Playing Weight* in Part 5).

# TRANSIENT RESPONSE

This is effectively any deviation at the output of a device from a transient type signal or step-wave applied to the input. A typical response error is ringing, already defined in this part.

# TURNOVER FREQUENCY

This is basically the frequency at which the output response of a transducer or amplifier changes from the "flat" owing to a filter action.

#### **TWEETER**

A speaker unit which is designed to handle the upper frequencies of music.



# VERTICAL TRACKING ANGLE

This refers to the vertical stylus movement path with respect to the real vertical of a stereo pickup cartridge. The angle is often 15 degrees forward, though is likely to differ with some cartridges, and relates to the nature of record cut. For the least distortion the vertical tracking angle should correlate to that of the record, and special test records are available for determining the angle by distortion measurement.



# WOOFER

A speaker unit which is designed to handle the lower frequencies of music. A unit specifically designed to handle the middle frequencies is sometimes called a "squawker". A frequency-divider network is employed in a multi-unit speaker system to direct the appropriate ranges of frequencies to the woofer, squawker and tweeter.

#### **WOW AND FLUTTER**

Wow is a waver of pitch caused by uneven operation of a turntable or tape machine transport at frequencies below about 10Hz. Flutter is the effect at frequencies above 10Hz. The two together are commonly measured as an integrated percentage, often through a weighting network which takes account of the subjective (annoyance) aspects of the fluctuations. At DIN peak weighted percentages below about 0·1 per cent the effect is indiscernible. Recent research, however, has revealed that intermodulation products can be generated by the pitch fluctuations and impair the reproduction in subtle ways. Modern hi-fi equipment has wow and flutter values right down to 0·05 per cent or less.

# Index of Partly Defined Jargon

Damped oscillation
Distortion factor
Dynamic range
Frequency divider
Intermodulation distortion
Noise floor
Negative feedback
Port
Resonance
Squawker
Transducer
Transient
Vent





Whilst dry batteries provide a cheap initial means of powering a radio control system the longer term economics dictate the use of some form of rechargeable batteries.

For model aircraft applications Nickel-Cadmium cells (NiCad) are widely used as they offer a reasonable power to weight and size ratio. For boat use, where weight is not of such great importance sealed lead-acid cells are often used.

Lead-acid cells can be charged quite easily using a constant voltage supply, but NiCads must be charged from a constant current source if maximum efficiency and a long working life is to be realised.

A simple constant current charger is easily built by the home constructor and the unit described in this article will allow a wide range of NiCad cells to be charged.

# Operation

The basis of the circuit is a 5V regulator i.c. which is connected so that all the charging current to the battery passes through it. The common terminal is strapped to the

charger output terminal so that the regulator maintains its constant output voltage (5V) across the series output resistor. This keeps the output current constant, at a value given by  $I_{out} = 5 \div R$  (amps).

The actual output current is varied by changing the series output resistor and in this unit a rotary switch performs this function.

Table 1

Current (mA)	Resistance (Ω)	Switch position
	-	Off
15	330	1
30	180	2
60	82	3
100	47	4
250	22	5
500	10	6

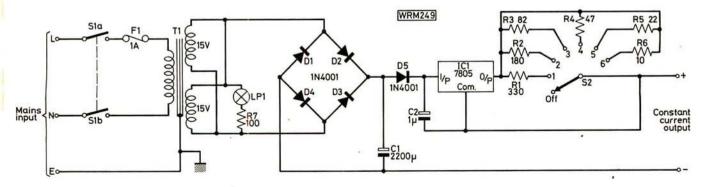
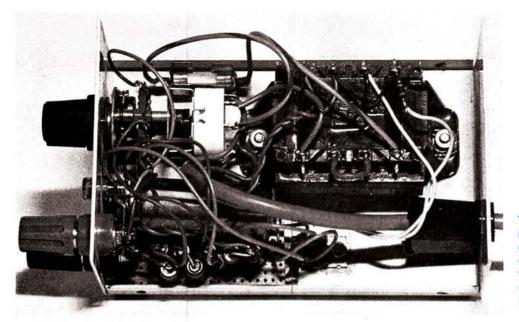


Fig. 1: Circuit diagram of the constant current NiCad battery charger



This picture shows the inside of the prototype NiCad charger. The layout is not critical and the more adventurous constructor could combine the charger shown here with the servo tester to be described in Part 7

# Construction

The charger can be built in any suitable case but it should be noted that IC1 must be bolted to a suitable heat-sink if the case is not metal. The resistors and diodes can be mounted on a small piece of Veroboard. No layout is given for this as the circuit is so simple that the constructor should have no difficulties in working out a layout to suit the components he uses.

# \* components

Resistors	British L	CONTRACT SER	Ī
1W carbon			
100Ω	1	R7	
2W 5% carbon film			
22Ω	1	R5	
47Ω	1	R4	
82Ω	1	R3	
180Ω	1	R2	
330Ω	1	R1	
2.5W wirewound			
10Ω	1	R6	
Capacitors			
Tantalum bead			
1μF (35V)	1	C2	
Electrolytic			
2200μF (25V)	1	C1	
Semiconductors			
Diodes			
1N4001	5	D1,2,3,4,5	
Integrated Circuits			
7805 regulator	1	IC1	
Miscellaneous			
Transformer 15V 6	VA: Met	al case 135 x 8	0

Transformer 15V 6VA; Metal case  $135 \times 80 \times 55 \text{m}$ ; Fuse and fuse holder; Veroboard; Rotary switch 1p 12w with mains switch; Knob; 4mm insulated terminals Red (1), Black (1); 14V panel indicator.

# Using the charger

NiCad cells object strongly to being short-circuited or discharged below a certain voltage and therefore it is important to ensure that you do not leave equipment powered by NiCads switched on for long periods. To obtain maximum life from the cells some makers recommend discharging the cells to a given voltage before charging and then constant current charging for a fixed time period.

However, as NiCads can be charged for well over twice the theoretical time, it simplifies the charging procedure if the cells are placed on charge immediately after use and given a charge based on the assumption that they are discharged down to the endpoint voltage.

The charging rate for the cells in your battery pack will be specified by the supplier and this should be adhered to if maximum life is to be achieved. The cost of NiCad battery packs is high and careful charging will ensure that your bank balance stays reasonably healthy as well.

Part 7 will describe a simple servo test unit.

A licence is required to operate radio control equipment. This costs £2.80 for five years. Application forms are available from: The Home Office, Radio Regulatory Dept., Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Road, London SE1 8UA





Engineers, have collected many items of obsolete telephone equipment. These form the nucleus of a museum

at Worthing's Swandean exchange.

As I opened the door the chatter of the relays and selectors of a 1938 automatic switching unit heralded the fact that this is a working museum. This became even more obvious when I noticed the wide variety of household telephones connected through it. Among these instruments I could see a 1902 Magneto phone, made in Coventry by the Consolidated Telephone Company, and a 1920s "Candlestick" phone mounted on a "walligraph", just as in the American movies. Examples of the polished wooden-cased wall phones, a robust call-box unit of the mid-1930s complete with the famous buttons A and B and samples of the first telephones with the combined handset (HMT) used in the 1930s and 40s, firstly with a separate bell and later with an internal bell, were also in evidence.

The museum was set up by Alec Bonsall, Chairman of the Worthing Associate Section, David Rudram, Peter Russell and Fred Stanford. Fred describes himself as "the scrounger" because, like the others, he has gone to great lengths to rescue much of the equipment on display.

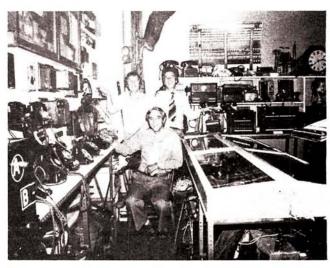


The Metropolitan Police telephone box among a selection of switchboards

The 14ft high ceiling allowed them to instal the upper parts of telegraph poles showing the "maypole" and ring type methods of cable distribution, the steps and arms of a route pole complete with the appropriate insulators for carrying uninsulated line wires. One prominent exhibit, at the top of one pole is a life-like model of an engineer. dressed in overalls and rubber boots with a leather safety belt, tool bag and linesman's telephone.

# Wartime Service

During WW-2 a special connecting box was fitted, about 1.6m a.g.l., on some poles so that members of the Royal Observer Corps could hastily couple equipment to the line if the need arose. Displayed alongside this box is a typical emergency telephone unit, housed in a polished wooden box, complete with its own power supply and ringing generator and wired, so that it could work on all Post Office systems.



Alec Bonsall (right), Fred Stanford (left), Dave Rudram (seated in a Post Office foreman's chair)

While Alec demonstrated an early scrambler system, Dave showed how an emergency call was received in a blue, 1940s, Metropolitan police box, which stands majestically in the museum complete with its roof-top,

amber, emergency light.

Among the rarer items is a section of lead sheathed, multi-way, cable from the National Telegraph Company days of before 1912, an Austrian telephone unit with glass bell-gongs, a special pair of scissors for cutting entangled kite strings away from the lines, fire buckets with George V labels, and a combined, front and rear, oil lamp from a

Post Office cable jointer's hand-cart.

While I was comparing bits of coaxial and submarine cables with a section of modern wave-guide, Fred drew my attention to a super-sensitive galvanometer, made by Sullivans circa 1900, with a f.s.d. of a few micro-amps and a 1934 audio noise generator and receiver, for testing transmission lines. Like several others in the collection these two instruments are beautifully manufactured and their brass and glass is a sheer joy to look at.

When I left the museum there was no doubt in my mind that with the overwhelming enthusiasm of Alec, Dave, Fred, Peter and others of the section, this already magnificent collection is only the beginning of a project which will eventually show the complete technical history of the telephone service.

# KINDLY NOTE

#### PW "Trent" 150W Amplifier, June and Aug. 1979

In Part 1 of the article (June 1979), the base and collector connections to Tr3 (Fig. 7) were incorrectly labelled; the centre lead wire should have been marked "c" and that nearest VR1, "b". Constructors should also note that the device used for Tr3 should be contained in a TO126 package—should this not be so, it is possible that the transistor appears correctly fitted but is, in fact, wrongly configured electrically.

In Part 2 (Aug. 1979), the BD135 has been drawn with its base and collector reversed; its base should be connected to pin 6 of the 723 regulator and its collec-

tor to +Vcc.

#### **Battery Eliminator, March 1980**

The electrolytic capacitor, C1 is shown reversed in the wiring diagram. The circuit diagram is correct.

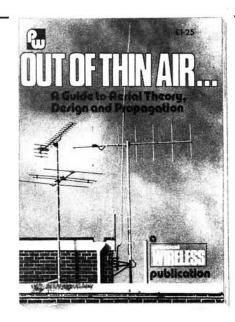
#### Noise Blanker, September 1979

R3 in the circuit diagram should be connected between the junction of C4/5 and the negative supply rail. The p.c.b. is correct. The i.c. is available from Ambit International.

#### Radio Control-Electronic Speed Controller, March 1980

The capacitor shown alongside VR2 in the p.c.b. component placement drawing (Fig. 3) should be labelled C6 (not C3). The manufacturers of the output devices have decided to renumber them and they are now called L149 instead of TDA1490. Ambit International should have these in stock by now.

The circuit diagram of the servo unit (Feb. 1980) shows R1 and C2 in series but shorted out. These two components should be in parallel between Pin 2 and 0



Aerials and aerial accessories are very definitely among the most popular topics covered in Practical Wireless. In response to requests from readers, we've reprinted a selection of articles from the past three years, plus two new features—one by Ron Ham on v.h.f. propagation, the other describing the "Ultra-Slim Jim", a new version of that most popular 2-metre aerial design by Fred Judd.

Out of Thin Air has 80 pages,  $295 \times 216$ mm, and is available from W. H. Smith price £1.25, or by post from Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 OPF, price £1.50 including postage and packing to UK addresses, or £1.80 by surface mail overseas. Please ensure that your name and address are clearly legible.

	OUT OF THIN AIR
	Please send your order and remittance to:
	IPC Magazines Ltd., Post Sales Department, Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF
	Please send mecopies at £1.50 each to include postage and packing (£1.80 surface mai overseas
	I enclose P.O./Cheque NoValue
	UK remittances must be by crossed postal order or cheque (name and address on back please and made payable to IPC MAGAZINES LTD
	NAME(BLOCK LETTERS)
	ADDRESS(BLOCK LETTERS)
1	Post Code
	Remittances with overseas orders must be

volts. The p.c.b. is correct.

A subsidiary of Reed International Limited Cut round dotted line - -

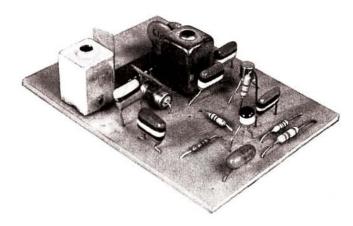
sufficient to cover despatch by sea or air mail as

required. Payable by International Money Order

Company registered in England. Regd. No. 53626

only

# ADD ON SECOND S



Narrow band frequency modulation (n.b.f.m.) and phase modulation (p.m.) now seem to be the established forms of modulation for local activity on the 2 metre amateur band and are also used by many amateurs for DX working. There are definite advantages with these modulation systems when compared to forms of amplitude modulation (a.m. c.w. and s.s.b.), such as freedom from TV interference and similar problems and the relative simplicity of generating these types of signal. When demodulated properly, these forms of transmission also have good immunity to pulse interference and mobile QSB flutter, which makes them the obvious choice for the mobile operator.

The main disadvantage of n.b.f.m. and p.m. for many people is simply that their receiving equipment is not designed to demodulate this type of signal. Most of the older v.h.f. equipment still in use today was designed for a.m. operation and the same is also true of the commercial radio telephone equipment which is often adapted for 2 metre amateur use. In the author's case, 2 metre band reception is by means of a converter and a s.w. receiver. This is quite a popular method of reception, but virtually no s.w. sets have an f.m. discriminator (including the author's receiver).

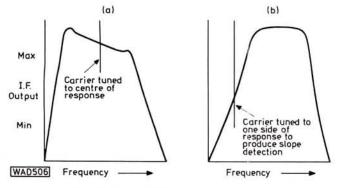


Fig. 1: Typical i.f. response curves

# **Principle**

Phase modulation and n.b.f.m. reception requires an i.f. response of the type shown in Figure 1(a). The selectivity is provided by the i.f. filters in the usual way and the linear sloping response within the passband is provided by a special type of demodulator. The response of an a.m. receiver is usually something like that shown in Figure, 1(b), and this can be used for n.b.f.m. and p.m. reception by tuning the carrier slightly away from the centre of the response. As the carrier and subsequently the i.f. deviates up and down in frequency, the slope of the skirt selectivity produces a varying output voltage; this is, of course, the required audio signal.

One drawback of this system is that the f.m. or p.m. signal occupies only a small part of the i.f. passband, which is obviously less than ideal. Another problem is that the signal is being demodulated on a slope which is far from linear with a consequent high level of distortion present in the audio output. Also, there is usually very little latitude in the setting of the tuning control which makes tuning to a station rather critical and difficult.

# Circuit

The obvious answer to the problem is to modify the receiver by adding a n.b.f.m. demodulator and it is such a unit which forms the subject of this article. The circuit diagram of the unit appears in Figure 3 and as will be apparent from this, the unit employs standard readily available components.

The demodulator is of the quadrature type, and is based on IC1. This is a Texas SN76660N device which also contains a high gain limiting amplifier and a d.c. volume control circuit as well as the quadrature detector. The d.c. volume control function is not used here, and the appropriate pin of the i.c. (pin 5) is therefore left unconnected. This i.c. is primarily designed for use as a wideband

f.m. demodulator in TV receiver sound channels or in high quality f.m. broadcast receivers, but it works perfectly well as a n.b.f.m. discriminator. Coil L1 is the quadrature coil and this is the primary winding of an ordinary 470kHz i.f. transformer. In a wideband application the i.c. would normally be used at a frequency of 6MHz or 10.7MHz and the fact that it is working at a far lower frequency here automatically reduces the bandwidth of the demodulator so that it provides a good output level and signal-to-noise ratio from a n.b.f.m. signal.

Although L1 has a nominal operating frequency of 470kHz it can be adjusted to suit any i.f. in the standard 455 to 470kHz range. The tap on the primary of L1 and the secondary winding are of no consequence in this application and they are left unused. Capacitor C8 is used to "roll off" the upper frequency response of the audio output signal and this gives an improved signal-to-noise ratio.

Tr1 is a JUGFET source follower stage which is used to provide buffering at the input. Capacitor C2 provides input d.c. blocking and R1 is the gate bias resistor. In the original circuit the discrete i.f. stage using Tr2 was omitted and the right hand end of C3 connected to pin 14 of IC1. A  $6.8k\Omega$  resistor was connected between pins 13 and 14 of the i.c. to provide the necessary d.c. path between these two points. The circuit was then fed from the collector terminal of the first i.f. transistor of the receiver and on a few stations this arrangement worked very well.

However, on many stations the audio output was extremely distorted and this was obviously due to the first i.f. filter of the receiver (a 7kHz mechanical filter) providing an inadequate bandwidth. On a.m. a lack of i.f. bandwidth results in a loss of high frequency response, but on f.m. the situation is completely different. The modulation frequency determines how fast the carrier frequency varies about its nominal figure. The bandwidth is dependent upon the amplitude of the modulating signal. Thus transmissions which used only a low level of modulation could be received perfectly well, whereas those using a high level of deviation produced a clipped audio signal as the carrier went outside the passband of the receiver for much of the time. In fact some stations (particularly mobile ones) used such a high level of deviation that the resultant audio signal was virtually unintelligible. Some stations which produced an 'S' meter reading of about 9 when unmodulated went down to about strength 1 or 2 when modulated!

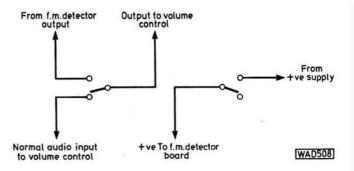


Fig. 2: Required switching arrangements

It was therefore necessary to add the extra i.f. amplifier stage so that the signal could be extracted from earlier in the receiver and was not then subjected to the constraints of the first i.f. filter, thus providing the necessary wide bandwidth.

Of course, if the unit is used with a receiver having a fairly wide bandwidth ahead of the first i.f. amplifier stage, perfectly satisfactory results should be obtained using the simplified circuit described above.

#### Construction

The unit is assembled on a printed circuit board and full details of this are provided in Figure 4. Although this is designed for the circuit of Figure 3, it could be readily adapted to take the simplified version of the unit. The board can be mounted in any convenient place on the receiver chassis and if the set is a negative earth type, the negative supply rail connection can be obtained via the mounting bolts, but if the receiver has a positive earth rail it will be necessary to mount the board in a way which insulates it from the chassis.

An on/off switch and audio changeover switch will be required and this can be accomplished using a d.p.d.t. switch as shown in Figure 2. The QR666 receiver has a suitable switch already installed (this being intended to switch an optional f.m. broadcast tuner in an out of

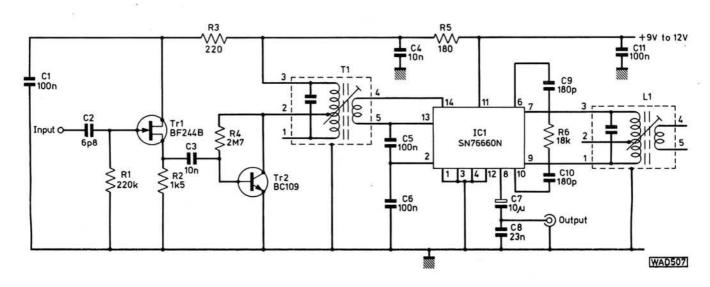
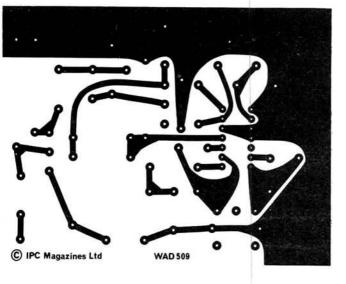


Fig. 3: Circuit diagram of n.b.f.m. demodulator

# \* components

Resistors			Capacitors		THE RESERVE
¼W 5% tolerance			Ceramic		
180Ω	1	R5	6-8pF	1	C2
220Ω	1	R3	180pF	2	C9,10
1.5kΩ	1	R2	10nF	1	C3
18kΩ	1	R6	33nF	1	C8
220kΩ	1	R1	100nF	5	C1,4,5,6,11
2.7ΜΩ	1	R4			.,,,,,,,,,,
		10V electrolytic			
			10μF	1	C7
Semiconductors			Inductors		
Transistors			Denco IFT14/470kHz	1	L1
BC109	1	Tr2	Denco IFT13/470kHz	1	T1
BF244B	1	Tr1	Selled II 710/470KH2		
Integrated circuits			Miscellaneous		
SN76660N	1	IC1	Min. d.p.d.t. switch; prir	ted cir	cuit board



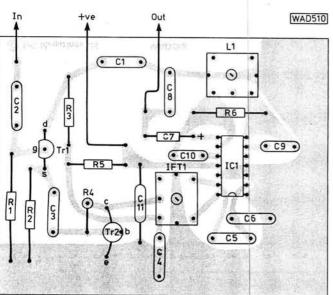


Fig. 4: The p.c. board layout reproduced full size

circuit), but in most cases, with other receivers, it will be necessary to add a switch in some convenient position on the front panel.

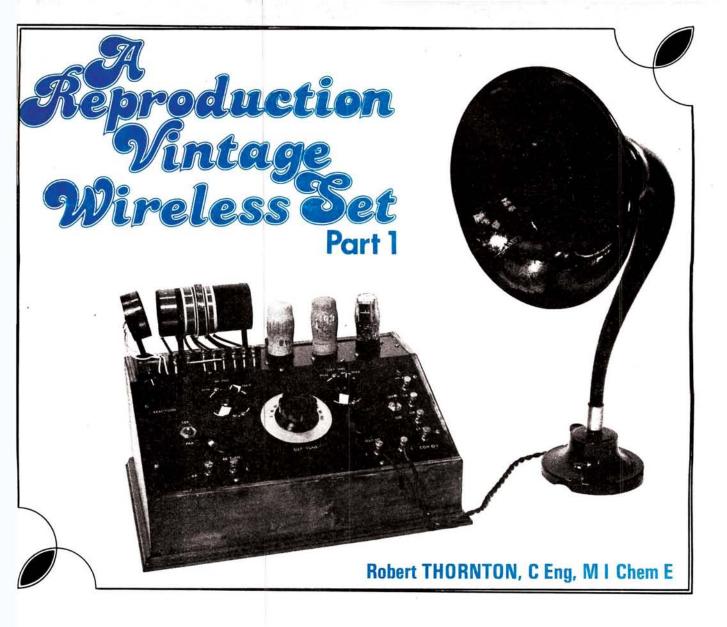
The input lead should be no longer than absolutely necessary and connects to either the drain, collector, or anode of the mixer, whichever is appropriate to the type of device used in the main receiver. The unit requires a supply voltage of 9 to 12 volts, and the current consumption is about 15 to 20mA. The audio output level depends upon the amount of deviation of the received transmission of course, but this is usually something in the region of 300mV peak-to-peak and is from a source impedance of  $2.6k\Omega$ . If preferred, the unit can be built as a selfcontained external unit, feeding either high impedance headphones or an amplifier and speaker, (an LM380N i.c. amplifier is suitable). Inexperienced constructors should not try to build the unit into expensive equipment unless they are able to obtain help and advice from someone who is suitably competent.

# Adjustment

Start with the set in the a.m. mode, find a 2 metre f.m. transmission and tune the carrier to the centre of the receiver's passband. With the set switched to the f.m. mode there should be an audio output, although it will probably be rather weak, distorted and noisy at this stage. The core of T1 is adjusted for minimum background noise. A proper trimming tool must be used such as the Denco TT5 when adjusting the core of T1 and L1 as use of the incorrect tool will damage this type of tuning core.

The core of L1 is adjusted for maximum audio output; the setting of this core is not particularly critical as the demodulator has a fairly wide bandwidth. With L1 adjusted correctly there should be about half the supply rail potential at pin 8 of the i.c. and "rocking" the core should result in a rise and fall in this voltage. There will be a fairly high background noise level when the receiver is not tuned to a station, but the noise should subside in the presence of a reasonably strong carrier.





On 20 June 1920, sixty years ago this year, Dame Nellie Melba sang into the microphone of a radio transmitter at the Chelmsford works of the Marconi Company. So dawned the era of entertainment broadcasting in this country. Recently there has been renewed interest in radio equipment of these early days.

The receiver described in this article is constructed in the style of an instrument built around 1923-25, yet it

uses readily available components.

Obviously for this reason the receiver cannot be an exact replica of any earlier set, but as far as possible the circuits used (taken from "The Radio Experimenter's Handbook," 1922), the style of construction and the method of operation have been retained. It is what is known as a panel receiver, in which the valves and other components are mounted on a panel and exposed to view. This manner of assembly lasted until about 1925, after which all the "works" tended to disappear into cabinets.

It is interesting that the constructor tackling this project today faces many of the same problems as his 1923 counterpart: components which cannot be easily bought have to be made or improvised.

This is a battery-operated, three-valve receiver with

reaction. The complete circuit is show in Fig. 1. The tuned circuits are an early form of band-pass arrangement. Aerial tuning is accomplished by L1a-b, L2 and VC1. Switch S1 provides either parallel or series tuning, and S2 selects tappings on the inductance. VC1 is a 1000pF variable capacitor and consists of a standard two gang 500pF tuning capacitor with the gangs wired in parallel. L2 provides coupling to the grid circuit of the detector valve V1. This is tuned by L5, L6, and VC2, and is a leaky grid detector. Switch S3 selects the waveband (long or medium) covered. The grid leak resistor R1 is mounted between terminals on the panel to facilitate easy adjustment.

# Reaction

Reaction is provided by a "swinging coil". Part of the residual r.f. output from V1 is coupled back to the input by means of the reaction coils L3 and L4. By varying the distance between L3 and L5 the degree of coupling and hence the amount of reaction can be controlled. This detector arrangement was referred to in 1922 as the "Autodyne" circuit.

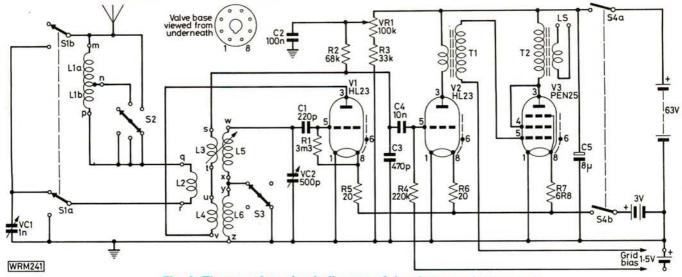


Fig. 1: The complete circuit diagram of the vintage valve receiver

To ensure success of this circuit the anode voltage on V1 must be carefully controlled. In early receivers this was achieved by having multiple tappings on the high tension battery. This is not convenient here, so as an alternative the potentiometer VR1 in conjunction with R3 is used to adjust the voltage. Capacitor C2 is used as a decoupling component.

The audio output from V1 is developed across the anode load R2, and is resistance-capacity coupled to the grid of V2 by means of C4, with unwanted r.f. being shunted to earth by C3. V2 is part of a conventional a.f. amplification stage, which is transformer coupled by T1 to the output valve V3. This arrangement of R-C and inductive coupling was common in sets of the early 1920's, as it gave a high overall gain with little tendency to howl or oscillate uncontrollably.

Intervalve transformers are unobtainable now, but a miniature 20-0-20 volt mains transformer was found to be an excellent substitute, giving a step-up ratio of 6:1. The output of V3 appears across the primary of the loudspeaker transformer T2. These transformers are still available, although another mains transformer with a turns ratio of about 60:1 could be used (for a  $3-8\Omega$  speaker).

Capacitor C5 provides a low impedance path to earth for any unwanted a.f. signals appearing on the h.t. line.

The 1922 circuit used a large paper capacitor, but a more modern electrolytic component suits the purpose admirably.

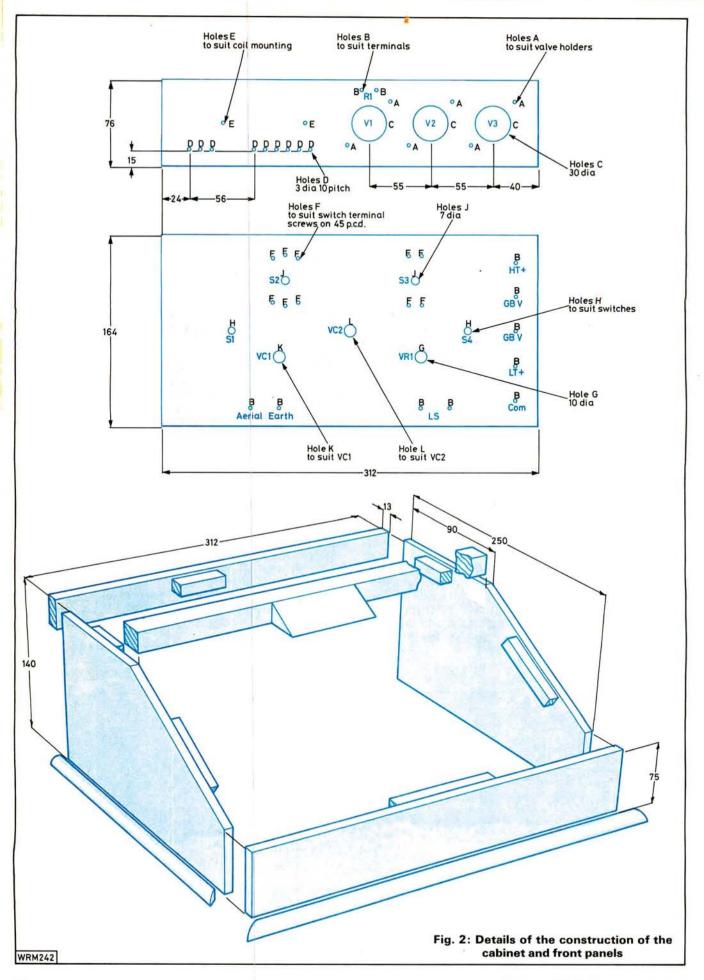
High tension batteries are of course out of the question nowadays. The power supply is obtained from seven 9 volt transistor batteries wired in series. The total h.t. current is about 3mA, so the drain on the batteries is not great.

The valves specified are 2-volt filament types. Ideally a 2 volt accumulator should be used to power them, but these are no longer easily obtainable, so a 3 volt torch battery is used instead with dropper resistors R5, R6 and R7 in the filament circuits. The grids of the a.f. valves will generally require a negative bias potential to make them operate over a linear portion of their characteristics. This is provided by a 1.5 volt grid bias battery. In fact, owing to the rather low h.t. used it was found that V2 did not require any bias, and so the grid leak R4 could be returned directly to the earth line. However, if different valves or h.t. voltages are used, this will not necessarily be the case, and bias supply points for V2 and V3 are provided on the panel.

Some experiment will do no harm here, but the grids should be biased as negatively as possible (consistent with obtaining good amplification and no distortion) in order to minimise h.t. current.

# **★** components

Resistors			Capacitors		
½W 10% carbon com	position		Mica		
6.8Ω	1	R7	220pF	1	C1
10Ω	4	R5a,5b,6a,6b	Ceramic		
		(see text)	470pF	1	C3
33kΩ	- 1	R3	10nF	1	C4
68kΩ	1	R2	Paper 150V		
220kΩ	1	R4	0.1µF	1	C2
3·3MΩ	1	R1 (see text)	Electrolytic		
			8µF (150V)	1	C5
Potentiometers			Variable		
100kΩ (lin.)	1	VR1	500pF	1	VC2
			1000pF	1	$VC1 (2 \times 500pF)$
Valves					SACTUARS STATE OF THE PROPERTY
HL23	2	V1, V2	Miscellaneous		
PEN25	1	V3 (see text)	Intervalve transfe	ormer (see	text) T1; Output trans
					Octal valvebases (3)
Switches					rminals (11); 32 s.w.g
Toggle d.p.d.t.	2	S1,4			oz); Black "Formica"
Open stud	2	S2,3 (see text)	wood; screws, et		



# Valves and Alternatives

Obtaining suitable valves may prove to be one of the more difficult parts of this project. The constructor of 1923 would have used bright emitter triodes, but these are museum pieces now. Dull emitter valves with similar characteristics are employed here. Those specified by the author (and many others) are currently obtainable from several advertisers in *Practical Wireless*, but are presumably not available in unlimited quantities. V1 and V2 are small signal general purpose triodes, HL23. They are not really suitable for output purposes, so a PEN25 valve was used in this position. This is in fact a pentode, but is connected as a triode.

There are many other valves which will work in this circuit. Virtually any battery-operated triodes or pentodes connected as triodes may be used, though valves in the output position should be capable of passing at least 3mA of anode current. The other point to watch is the filament voltage and current. If the current drawn is too high, torch batteries will not suffice and other arrangements will have to be made. Filament resistors must be changed to suit. The HL23 valves consume 0.05A filament current; the PEN25 takes 0.15A.

Valves from the B7G 1.4 volt range may also be tried (connected as triodes) with a single cell for the filament supply. For a complete list of all the possibilities the constructor should consult a book such as "Radio Valve Data," Book 1 (W. J. May, Bernards Radio Manuals) available in most reference libraries.

# **Constructional Details**

The first job is to construct the case and panels for mounting the components. The appearance of the receiver is important—many early sets had superb cases—so some effort here will be well worth while. The general idea will be seen from the photograph, and an exploded view of the assembly is shown in Fig. 2.

The dimensions may of course be varied to suit the components used and the constructor's taste; those given were found convenient by the author.

The sides and front of the case may be made from 8mm plywood, pinned and glued together. The panels would have been ebonite in 1923; today dead black Formica makes an excellent substitute. The panels are fastened using chromium plated round headed screws and suitably positioned wooden blocks glued to the inside of the case.

The layout of the panels is shown in Fig. 2. The variable capacitors VC1 and VC2 may be attached directly to the panel with short bolts, and the potentiometer VR1 uses its own fixing nut. The terminals should be large brass types, although an insulated terminal may be used for HT+. S1 and S4 are of the toggle variety; these are not strictly "period" but the author's attempt to make knife switches was singularly unsuccessful!

# **Stud Switches**

A characteristic feature of many of these panel radios was the multiple way switches used to select tappings on the inductances. These usually consisted of a wiper moving over a series of brass studs set in the ebonite panel. The idea is copied here, and Fig. 3 shows the construction of switches S2 and S3. Brass 4BA bolts form the studs. The wiper was a strip of printed circuit board 10mm wide by 50mm long: this has just the right amount of spring, and can be glued to a suitable knob with Araldite.

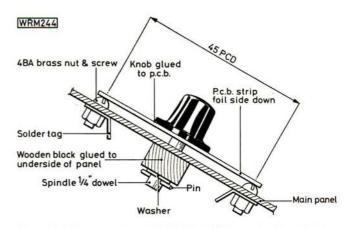
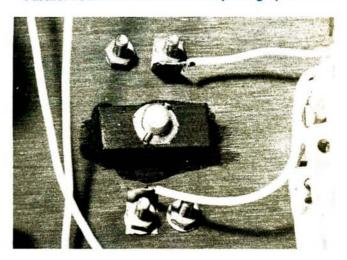


Fig. 3: Constructional details of the stud switches. Further details can be seen in the photograph below



# Valve Holders

The valves specified require Mazda Octal valve holders, and these are virtually unobtainable now (B7G holders for the 1.4 volt range of valves can still be purchased). The author resorted to making his own, and Fig. 4 shows how this was done.

Very accurate drilling is required, and the best way to achieve this is to make a template. Prepare a "pancake" about 10mm thick of an epoxy resin based filler (such as is used for filling dents in car bodies) and while it is still soft press the valve base into it to leave deep impressions of the

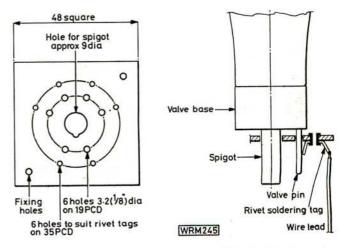
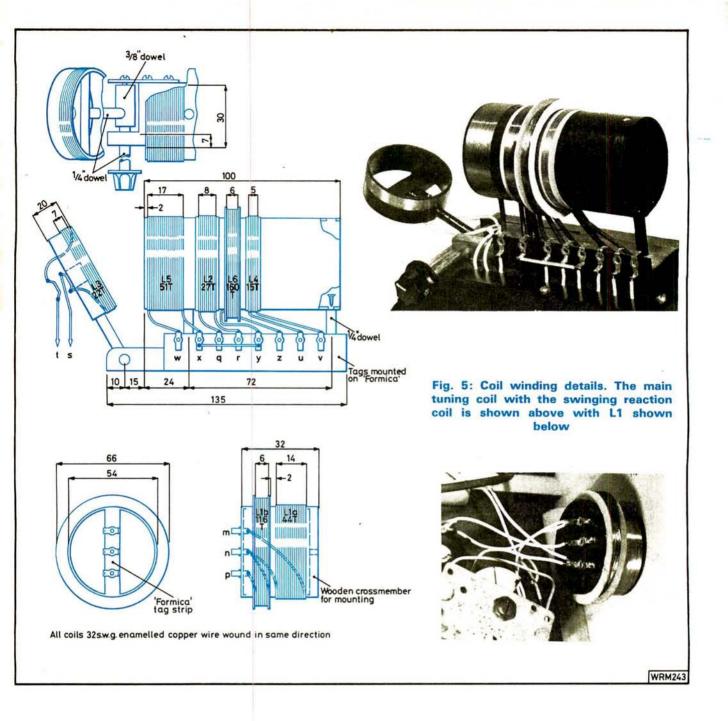


Fig. 4: Method used to make Mazda Octal valve holders



pins and central spigot. When the filler is hard, sand it down so that the impressions make holes right through, and use this as a template and guide for drilling. Electrical contact is made with rivet soldering tags set up to bear against the sides of the valve pins. Provided the tags and pins are clean, no trouble should be experienced with intermittent contacts.

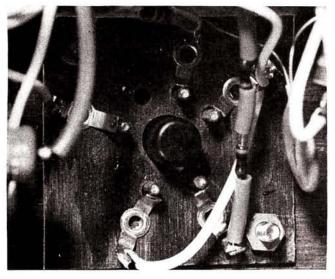
# **Coil Winding Details**

The coils for the set must, of course, be hand wound. Although this may look a difficult job, it is much easier to do than to describe. The two parts of coil L1 are wound on a 54mm diameter cardboard former. This stout cardboard tube of the type used to contain rolled documents. Cut the tube carefully to size, and glue in the

mounting bracket and tags using Araldite as shown in Fig. 5. Glue on the two annular cardboard cheeks which contain L1b spaced 6mm apart. Paint the former inside and out with matt black paint. L1a consists of 44 turns of 32 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire close wound in a single layer over a distance of about 14mm. Anchor the beginning and end of the winding by passing the wire through pin holes in the former. Coil L1b consists of 116 turns also of 32 s.w.g. enamelled wire wound at random between the cheeks on the former. Slip lengths of sleeving over the wire ends and solder to the tags as shown (having first scraped off the enamel insulation).

Coils L2, L4, L5 and L6 are all wound in the same direction on the same former, also of 54mm diameter, according to the details given in Fig. 5. Again, paint the former before winding the coils.

These are mounted on the top panel in full view, so some care in the construction pays dividends, both in the appearance and the performance of the set. All the windings are of 32 s.w.g. enamelled wire. Notice that sections L2, L4 and L6 are wound on collars that slide along the former (for later adjustment). The best way to do this is to wrap several layers of paper around a length of the same tube from which the former was cut. Then carefully glue a strip of thin card about 3mm wider than the winding to form a collar fitting tightly over the paper layers. The



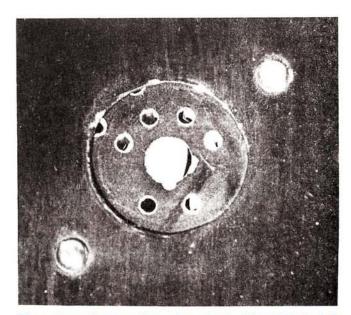
coil may then be wound on to the collar, anchoring the turns with a dab of quick drying varnish. Gently ease the collar with its coil off the tube, and anchor the ends of the winding more firmly by passing the wire through pin holes in the edge of the collar. The whole should now slide easily on to the former. Coil L2 consists of 27 turns in a single layer; coil L4 has 15 turns also in a single layer, and L6 consists of 160 turns random wound between two cheeks spaced 6mm apart. L5 is 51 turns in a single layer wound directly on to the former as close to the end as possible.

The swinging coil L3 is wound on a separate section of the former and has 22 turns of 32 s.w.g. wire in a single layer close to the end of the former. This coil turns through an arc to bring it either close to L5 or far away with its axis at right angles to the tuning coil.

The method of mounting the coils is shown in Fig. 7a and also in the photograph. Sleeve all the wire ends and allow some free play before soldering to the tags. The detail in Fig. 5 shows how the swinging coil is arranged.

It is most important that the coils are all wound in the same direction. The letters m-z on the windings correspond with those on the circuit diagram.





These two pictures show the valve holders. On the left is the underpanel details showing the riveted solder tags used as pin connections. If you are lucky and persistent you might be able to locate genuine Mazda Octal bases in an old junk set or even in the stock of some suppliers

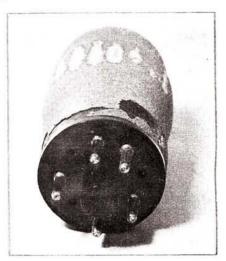
# Wiring Up

If the highest degree of authenticity for the style of construction is to be maintained the set should be wired with thick bare copper wires, all running neatly parallel or making right-angled bends. Unfortunately, modern components do not lend themselves to this form of construction, and the author resorted to using much more conventional (though still old-fashioned) stranded PVC insulated wire and tag strips where necessary.

Layout is not critical, and may be adjusted to suit the components used. Notice that R5 and R6 are  $20\Omega$  resistors each being made-up of two  $10\Omega$  5% resistors wired in series. Connection to the coils L2-6 are made through 3mm holes drilled in the top panel.

# **Next Month**

Part 2 will cover the remaining details of construction of this interesting project and give information on alignment and operation.



# PRODUCTION LINES alan martin



#### Powered Breadboard Kit

CSC has recently introduced a kit containing all the components needed to make a solderless breadboard unit containing three regulated d.c. power supplies. The new Proto-Board PB203AK is equally suited to use as a teaching aid in electronics education or as a design and prototyping tool for hobbyists and professional users alike.

The kit comes complete with all the electronic components, case and breadboard modules, as well as nuts, bolts, connecting wire and solder. The assembly instructions are clearly arranged, step-by-step, without any assumptions about the constructor's past experience.

The finished Proto-Board incorporates three large breadboards plus four long busbars and one shorter one, giving a constructional area sufficient for 24 i.c.s in 14-pin packages. In addition, terminal posts allow connection to earth and to the  $\pm 5V$ . 1A and  $\pm 15V$ , 0-5A power supplies. The power supplies are independent and fully regulated, and the  $\pm 15V$  supply can be adjusted over the range 7-18V.

The PB-203AK is supplied with a robust earthed metal case measuring  $248 \times 168 \times 83$ mm, is designed for operation from a normal a.c. mains supply and costs £69.57 inclusive of VAT and P&P.

Available from: Continental Specialties Corporation, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ. Tel: (0799) 21682.



#### Latest from Trio

Rumours have been flying around lately, that Trio are about to launch a new transceiver. They are, its the TR-9000 a multi-mode, compact 2 metre transceiver with a wide range of accessories.

The outstanding array of functions include: multi-band operation, f.m./u.s.b./l.s.b./c.w. there are two f.m. modes, FM1 for mobile operation and FM2 for precise tuning; five channel memory selector, with memory insert and recall switches; v.f.o. shift switch which selects either of the two built-in v.f.o.s; automatic signal scanner and hold switches; r.f. gain and RIT control; noise-blanker switch, squelch/FS control, the FS position allows free scanning in the f.m. mode; TX offset facility for repeater operation; tone switch which activates the accurate 1750Hz repeater access tone oscillator; S and r.f. meter; search/D. step switch and main tuning knob which controls the digital synthesiser, the frequency steps changing automatically according to mode in use or position of digital step switch, also incorporated is a linear power module M57713 as the final power amplifier. Externally a new hand microphone with up/down switching is

At a VAT inclusive price in the region of £365, the TR-9000 will be obtainable from:

Lowe Electronics Ltd., Bentley Bridge, Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire. Tel: (0629) 2430 or 2817.

Practical Wireless hope to produce a "Radio Special Product Review" on the TR-9000 in the very near future.

# Crystal Oscillators

Meon Electronics Limited have announced the appointment of FieldTech as their sole UK distributors for their range of crystal oscillators.

Meon Electronics, a relatively new manufacturer of crystal oscillators, have established themselves in the market by a reputation of producing high quality components at very competitive prices. For example, their FMC 300T (TTL) series covers a frequency range of 500kHz to 14MHz with a calibration accuracy of ±50ppm, an ageing rate of only 10ppm per year, and a temperature coefficient of 1ppm/°C. This series is offered at a unit price of under £6 with very substantial discounts for o.e.m. quantities.

Information about Meon crystal oscillators is now available from: FieldTech Limited, Components Division, Heathrow Airport-London, Hounslow, Middx TW6 3AF. Tel: 01-759 2811.

#### VSWR/Power Meter

A combined v.s.w.r. and power meter offering direct reading of both functions without interpolation is available from Zycomm Electronics Limited.

In operation, the unit is autoranging for power output, covering 20W to 2kW in three ranges for 1·8–30MHz and 50–150MHz, and 2W to 200W for the 430–470MHz range, v.s.w.r. from 1:1 to infinity can be measured.

Separate sensing heads are supplied to cover each frequency range, and these can be connected at any position in the feed line—including the mast head for precise radiated power indication. Press switches on the front panel allow the selection of the appropriate head, and the display of forward and reverse power as either peak or r.m.s. readings.

The electronic comparator included in the unit allows constant readout of



v.s.w.r. irrespective of power variation, i.e. gives true indication during speech on s.s.b.

A 240V, 50Hz supply is required for operation and the unit is priced at £99.00 plus VAT.

Available from: Zycomm Electronics Ltd., 47, 49 & 51 Pentrich Road, Ripley, Derbys DE5 3DS. Tel: (0773) 44281.

#### New Digital Display for the FRG 7

The unit is a compact, self-contained true frequency meter, which has been especially developed for the Yaesu-Musen FRG-7 communications receiver as an add-on unit, the original analogue facility remaining unchanged.

The counter produces a 3 digit display to an accuracy of 1kHz. The design is entirely based on CMOS logic i.c.s which are assembled on double-sided fibreglass boards to professional standards.

The display on the MGC7 is nonmultiplexed to avoid problems with r.f.i. from the high peak currents that occur with multiplexed displays. The displays themselves and the display filters have been carefully selected for good contrast and maximum readability.

The "update" rate of the display is set internally to 3 "updates" per second and is blanked completely if the receiver is tuned below "000" or above "999".



The unit is complete with all fitting instructions and MG Communications Ltd. products are fully guaranteed for one year, including all parts and labour.

The unit is realistically priced at £49.00 including VAT, plus £1.00 P&P, and is available from: Amateur Radio Exchange, 2 Northfields Road, Ealing, London W13 9SY. Tel: 01-579 5311.

# If you please

Would readers kindly mention "Production Lines", when applying to manufacturers or suppliers featured or. this page.

#### Portable PSU

A self-contained 12V, 60Ah power supply unit TP2 Mk1V which has the advantage of being recharged either from 240V a.c. 50Hz mains or from a 12V d.c. source such as a car, is available from Lab-Craft Limited. Applications include the provision of power, on sites remote from mains supplies, for inverter driven fluorescent lighting fittings and battery-powered hand tools, mobile rigs, etc.

The unit is supplied complete with an electronically regulated battery charger which automatically cuts out when the battery terminal voltage reaches approximately 14.5V, indicating full charge. Excessive battery gassing, caused through overcharging, is eliminated by this arrangement and a state-of-charge indicator shows when the battery requires a prolonged charge (under 10V white sector); is below full charge (10 to 13V green sector); or is fully charged (13 to 15V red sector). The typical charging current for a fully discharged battery is between 3 to 4A and a 60Ah battery should completely charge from the mains in 36 hours.

A thermal cut-out is fitted which temporarily switches off the charge if the unit overheats due to poor ventilation or if the battery heats up excessively due to shorted cells, damaged plates, etc. The unit has been designed and tested to BS3456.

The TP2 Mk1V is supplied complete with detachable carrying handle and can be fitted with any suitable 12V car battery not exceeding 280 × 175 × 205mm high (not supplied). The case is constructed in two robust acid-resistant polyethylene mouldings, with battery ventilation holes in the lid, and the dimensions are 420 × 198 × 285mm high (approx.).

Costing £52 plus VAT, the TP2 Mk1V is obtainable from motor factors, etc. Further details are available from: Lab-Craft Limited, Church Road, Harold Wood, Romford, Essex RM3 OHT. Tel: (04023) 49320.

# Interesting Pair

Telecommunications Accessories Ltd. (formerly Antenna Specialists UK Ltd.) have recently introduced two new products which should be of particular interest to the amateur radio enthusiast.

First, the CS100 a compact loudspeaker unit specifically designed for mobile radio applications.

The carefully shaped response curve has steep below 500Hz and above 3.5kHz to reduce out of speech band noise. The small size (68 x 68 x 43mm) and adjustable bracket allows mounting on the dashboard of most

vehicles and cost is in the region of £9.00.

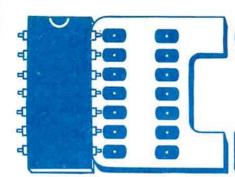
Second, the TAS.1001 a coaxial changeover switch, designed to allow the operator to change from one antenna to another.

Switch operation is by a 12V relay and the unit has a loss of less than 1dB over the frequency range 0–500MHz and retails at approx. £20.00.

For availability details of both items contact: Telecommunications Accessories Ltd., Thame Industrial Estate, Bandet Way, Thame, Oxon OX9 3SS. Tel: (084 421) 3621/2/3.



The CS100 compact loudspeaker



# OF THE MONTH

Brian DANCE M.Sc

# RCA CA3280 VARIABLE OP. AMP

At first glance, the RCA CA3280 device appears merely to contain two operational amplifiers within a 16 pin dual-in-line package. First impressions, as always, can obviously be misleading—the particular and interesting feature of this i.c. is that its transconductance is arranged to be *programmable* by means of a current fed into a separate input connection.

The term "transconductance" or "mutual conductance" (g<sub>m</sub>) was widely used in the days of the thermionic valve but has fallen nowadays rather into disuse. Broadly defined as the change in output current resulting from a change in input voltage, it was usually expressed in ma/V or in "milli-mhos" and was the designer's guide to the voltage gain that could be obtained from a particular valve.

Conductance is, of course, the reciprocal of resistance and it was this fact that led to someone spelling "ohm" backwards in deriving a name for its principal unit. Now, to ruin the essential simplicity of this arrangement, the mho has been axed in the new fervour for international rationalisation and today we have the "siemen" as the SI (Systeme Internationale) unit of conductance (Symbol: S, µS, MS, mS etc., not to be confused with the symbol for seconds, s!).

The transconductance of the CA3280 can be set anywhere in a range of values by a suitable choice of the programming current. The gain is proportional to the transconductance and therefore the gain of a CA3280 circuit can be easily changed by varying the programming current.

The CA3280 is certainly much more than two independent amplifiers in a single package. For example, all of the characteristics of the two separate amplifiers in each device are matched to within  $\pm 5\%$  and internal current-driven linearisation diodes reduce the external input current. In addition, the emitters of the differential amplifier stage are brought out to external pins so that the

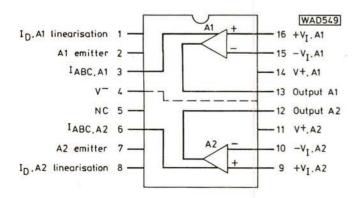


Fig. 1: Internal circuit and pin connections

device can be used in emitter-coupled dual differential amplifier applications.

The CA3280G is a new device with a specified operating temperature range of 0–70°C and a more expensive CA3280AG device is also available if a wider temperature range is required. The suffix "G" indicates "gold chip" hermetic sealing.

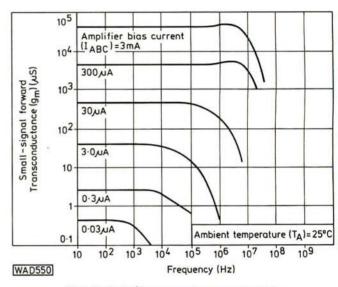


Fig. 2: Gain/frequency characteristic

# Connections and Characteristics

The connections of the CA3280 devices are shown in Fig. 1. The programming bias current ( $I_{ABC}$ ) is fed to pin 3 (the upper amplifier in Fig. 1) or to pin 6 (the lower amplifier). Each has the normal differential input: pins 15 and 16 for the upper amplifier; pins 9 and 10 for the lower one.

The maximum voltage that may be applied between the positive supply at pin 14 and the negative line (pin 4) is 36V, but it is wise to use a maximum of about 30V rather than to risk momentarily exceeding the absolute maximum permissible voltage (36V) and possibly destroying the device. Maximum internal power dissipation is 750mW total and should not exceed 600mW in either amplifier. At temperatures above 55°C these values must be linearly derated at a rate of 6.67mW/°C.

The input offset voltage is not more than 3mV at 25°C and does not exceed 4mV over the complete temperature range for values of  $I_{ABC}$  between  $10\mu A$  and 1mA; typically, it is 0.7mV. The input bias current has a maximum value of  $8\mu A$  when  $I_{ABC}$  is  $500\mu A$ —the voltage gain

(without feedback) is typically 100 000. The typical resistance is  $63M\Omega$ .

The CA3280 has built-in short circuit protection—the output can be shorted to ground or to either supply rail for an indefinite period without suffering any damage. The bandwidth is quoted as being 9MHz with a 1mA programming current and a  $100\Omega$  load; the noise level is very low (for the more technically minded it is typically 8nV(Hz)-1 at 1kHz).

The relationship between the transconductance of a typical CA3280 amplifier, frequency and input bias current is depicted in Fig. 2. Each curve shows the result obtained for each different value of input bias current, for a programming current of 3mA. It can be seen that as the input bias current is increased from 30nA to 3mA, the transconductance increases from less than 1µS to about 50mS and the frequency response from less than 1kHz to over 1MHz.

Varying the programming current also results in a wideranging variation in the current which the device draws from the power supply. If an amplifier with a relatively low transconductance (and gain) is required, a small program-

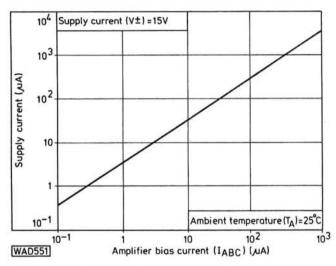


Fig. 3: Supply current as a function of amplifier bias current

ming current is used and the supply current drawn will thus be small. As shown in Fig. 3, the supply current can be less than  $1\mu A$ , but even at high values of  $I_{ABC}$  increases only to a few milliamps. The programming current affects not only the gain, but also the output and input currents.

# **Applications**

The CA3280 can be employed in a wide variety of voltage-controlled oscillators whose frequency can be electrically controlled, in voltage-controlled amplifiers of variable gain and also in voltage-controlled filters, etc. The device also has applications in audio preamplifiers, triangle-sine convertors, function generators, demodulators and in more complex instrumentation circuitry.

The CA3280 has been developed from an earlier RCA device (type CA3080) and has many advantages over the earlier version. Although the CA3280 differs from a conventional op. amp. in many ways, there are similarities and this new product can be used by experienced circuit designers in a wide variety of original applications.

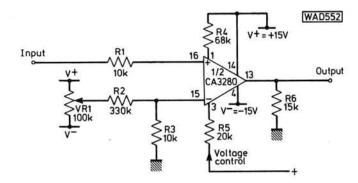


Fig. 4: Typical gain control circuit

# Gain Control

A typical gain control circuit using the CA3280 is shown in Fig. 4; only one of the two amplifiers is used and so the other is available for use in another part of the circuit. An alternating input signal with a peak-to-peak voltage of the order of 10V is fed through the current limiting resistor R1 to the input at pin 16. This resistor

changes the voltage signal into a current signal.

The gain of the circuit may be controlled in two ways. Potentiometer VR1 may be used to control the input bias current to pin 15 or, alternatively, the programming current to pin 3 may be used to control the gain. In the latter case, the lower end of the current limiting resistor R5 may be returned to a source of fixed voltage via another potentiometer. Note that the use of a linear-track potentiometer for this function is not very satisfactory, since a disproportionately large change of  $I_{ABC}$  will occur at one end of its travel—using a potentiometer with a logarithmic track will result in much more progressive gain control.

It should also be noted that the absolute maximum value of the current through the internal linearisation diodes is 5mA, and the current to pin 3 should therefore be limited to a value somewhat less than this.

# Function Generator

As an alternative to the single-chip design featured elsewhere in this issue, the circuit shown in Fig. 5 is that of a function generator which simultaneously generates triangular and squarewave outputs of the same frequency. A particular feature of this circuit is the extremely wide frequency range available—from about 2Hz to 1MHz. The range of frequencies covered by the setting potentiometer VR1 can be modified by changing the two resistors in series with this component. The small capacitor VC1 trims the shape of the waveform at high frequencies and VR2 can be used to alter the mean output voltage. The signals from each output are passed through  $10k\Omega$  resistors so that any current taken will not have much effect on the operation of the circuit.

If a sinewave output is also required, the triangular output may be fed into the triangle-sine converter shown in Fig. 6, which uses the two amplifiers of another CA3280. If necessary, the input signal amplitude should be attenuated so as to provide a peak-to-peak input voltage of about 170mV at pin 16. The sinewave output has a total

harmonic distortion of approximately 0.37%.

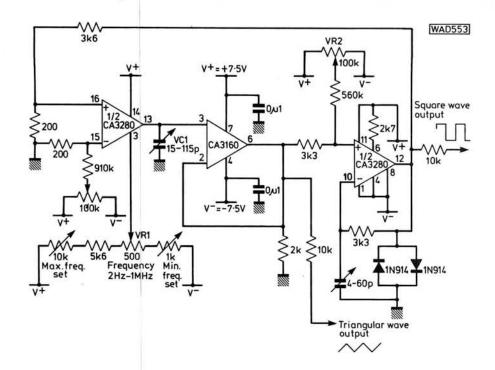


Fig. 5: Function generator circuit

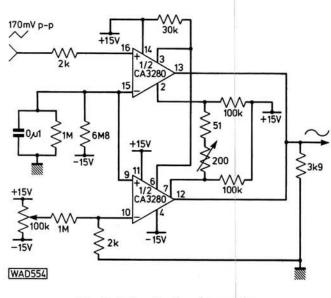


Fig. 6: Triangle-sine converter

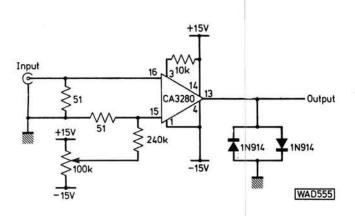


Fig. 7: Fast comparator circuit

# Comparators

The programming facility of a CA3280 amplifier enables it to be used either as a very fast comparator (Fig. 7) or as a much slower comparator (Fig. 8). The Fig. 7 circuit shows delay times of less than 80ns using a 3mA programming current through a  $10k\Omega$  resistor, whereas the circuit of Fig. 8 uses the much larger value of  $3.6M\Omega$  from a supply of only +5V. The delay time of the Fig. 8 circuit is about  $120\mu s$ —the Fig. 7 circuit requires a few extra components.

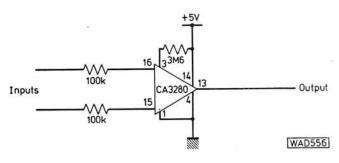


Fig. 8: Slow comparator circuit

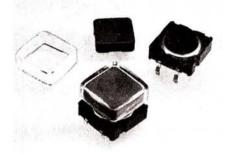
# Conclusion

The programmable feature of this i.c. enables the user to choose (more or less!) the particular parameters that he requires in his amplifiers. It is thus of tremendous assistance to the circuit designer.

The CA3280 is available from Arrow Electronics Ltd., Leader House, Coptfold Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4BN.

#### **ALPS from Ambit**

Armon Products Ltd. of Wembley (UK importers for ALPS), have recently concluded a distributive agreement with Ambit International for a range of products, including the broad range of ALPS switches, various moving coil meters from Hung Chang of Korea, and Faital loudspeakers of Italy.



This agreement has occurred at a time when ALPS are rapidly expanding their range of small keyboard switches to cope with the increasing demand from industrial and consumer manufacturers—now that the m.p.u. is at last finding widespread acceptance in a wide variety of manufactured goods. Ambit will be stocking various types, including the KHC/SCM series miniature disc switches (see photograph), and the SUT series pushbutton switch system, intended for right angle mounting on a p.c.b.

Please note! Ambit International have moved, their new address is: 200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SG. Tel: (0277) 230909.

#### Videotone Slash Prices

In an aggressive change in marketing policy, Videotone have decided to open a Direct-Selling Showroom in South London and cease selling through its normal retail outlets. Videotone believe they are the first major Hi-Fi company to enter the direct-selling market which has proved so successful for other consumer products.

The showroom has full demonstration facilities with competitive products for comparison and qualified staff are always on hand to give advise.

This policy change has allowed Videotone to introduce some incredible price reductions, some products have been reduced by as much as 50% of the r.r.p. Other services include an ex-

tra 10% on their own brands if they are out of stock at the time of ordering, for hobbyists there is a facility that allows them to buy prototypes and surplus goods at exceptionally keen prices.

The showrooms, at the address below, opened on 1 February 1980 and I understand from Videotone that business has been brisk, to say the least.

Videotone Ltd., 98 Crofton Park Road, London SE4. Tel: 01-690 8511.

#### Marconi and Chips

An outstanding feature of the "Challenge of the Chip" exhibition, at London's Science Museum, is a large realistic model of an advanced fighter plane of the future, demonstrating the role of the microprocessor "chip" in aviation. The exhibit has been contributed by *Marconi Avionics Limited*, the GEC-Marconi Electronics company which leads the world in aviation electronics.

The unique audio visual presentation makes use of the same techniques as those used in the company's head-up displays. The head-up display, an export-winning British innovation, is an instrument not unlike a sophisticated gunsight, which presents to a pilot, in his forward view, an image of symbols representing the readings of his instruments. Using the same optical principles and involving a ten foot long halfsilvered mirror mounted beneath the model plane, a vivid account is presented to the onlooker of the vital tasks performed by microprocessors in modern civil and military aircraft.

The exhibit clearly demonstrates the kinds of tasks which avionic systems carry out and also explains how these tasks are performed and where the equipment is located in an aircraft. Systems for civil airliners, maritime patrol aircraft and combat planes are vividly explained.

# **Diary Date**

Practical Wireless will once again be exhibiting at the RSGBs' 1980 Alexandra Palace Exhibition.

The two day exhibition will be open to the public on Friday, 9 May and Saturday, 10 May 1980.

We look forward to meeting our many friends and readers at the exhibition. Further details next month.

#### Flat Panel Display

Bowmar Instrument announce that Optotek Ltd. of Canada, for whom they are the sole UK representatives, have recently developed a miniature l.e.d. which can be fabricated to form a "flat panel" screen as an alternative to more conventional displays, such as, electromechanical dials and cathode ray tubes.

The 100 x 75mm screen incorporates more than 49 000 l.e.d.s (each only 0.008in in diameter), giving a resolution of 64 lines per inch.

The display device, which is currently being evaluated by the USAF Flight Dynamics Laboratory, is intended as a replacement for the mixture of dials and c.r.t. displays at present to be found in aircraft cockpits.

The computer-controlled display is designed to provide the pilot with flight advisory information on various subsystems, at the flip of a switch, the data being depicted on the screen in numbers, letters or symbols.

It seems, the trouble with c.r.t. displays is that they are too large and failure prone, should they fail, the display can suddenly and completely disappear, whilst the flat panel undergoes a kind of graceful degradation. In other words, if several hundreds of thousands of l.e.d.s should fail, the display could still be read. Another very important factor is reliability, it is estimated that the mean time between failure of a flat panel is 20 times longer than that of the average c.r.t. display.

Bowmar Instrument Ltd., 45 High Street, Weybridge, Surrey.

#### **New Lithium Batteries**

Ray-O-Vac is now producing a range of lithium batteries for watches, calculators and other electronic uses.

The main advantages of these non-aqueous lithium-manganese dioxide batteries is greater capacity, longer shelf life, lower cost—particularly in view of rising silver prices—and low-leakage coupled with the fact that should the battery leak it is non-corrosive. One lithium replaces two 1.5V silver-oxide batteries.

These batteries will be introduced onto the UK market during 1980.

Ray-O-Vac, Station Approach, St Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent BR5 2ND. Tel: (0689) 70516/7/8.



# Modular 2m Transceiver System (Part 3)

# Michael TOOLEY BA G8CKT & David WHITFIELD BA MSc G8FTB

The construction of the modules will now be complete and should be mounted in the case, with all internal connections to plugs and sockets, etc., soldered up. Checks should now be made again for short-circuits and if all is satisfactory, then the batteries or power supply may be connected.

Alignment of the transceiver is relatively straightforward provided that the following instructions are closely followed. While it is quite natural to want to get the unit functioning on the air as quickly as possible, time invested in the alignment procedure will bring dividends later on. Indeed, the achievement of the design specifications depends largely on the accuracy of alignment; furthermore, gross misalignment of the transceiver is capable of producing signals on unwanted frequencies outside the amateur band! The following items are essential for carrying out the alignment procedure:

1. A d.c. multirange meter for initial checks and to facilitate adjustments using the test points provided.

2. A 6V 60mA light bulb to serve as a dummy load and to provide visual indication of output power.

3. A 144MHz signal source consisting of either a stable signal generator or a low power transmitter strip operated into a dummy load.

4. Suitable trimming tools. These should preferably be nylon with non-ferrous blades. Particular care must be taken when adjusting the ferrite dust cores since they are fragile and easily damaged. In some cases the core may become locked inside the former in which case it will be necessary to replace the entire coil assembly!

5. A wavemeter to check that the final output is within the amateur band and that no spurious signals are radiated. The wavemeter should be accurately calibrated and give indications from at least 70MHz to 300MHz.

The following items of test gear, although not essential, will be very useful in the alignment process:

- A grid dip oscillator for use over the range 18 to 150MHz.
- 2. A sensitive v.h.f. power meter with a non-reactive  $50\Omega$  load.
- 3. An electronic voltmeter with an r.f. probe.
- 4. A v.h.f. digital frequency meter.

# **Transmitter Alignment**

Select S20 on the crystal switch, S1, and insert an  $18\cdot1875$ MHz crystal in the appropriate holder. Connect a 6V 60mA bulb to the aerial socket using a short length of  $50\Omega$  coaxial cable terminated in a PL259 plug. Insert a d.c. milliammeter in the positive supply lead, switch to transmit (either by bridging the p.t.t. contacts on the microphone socket or by wiring a miniature toggle switch across the p.t.t. rail), and observe the supply current. This should be less than 160mA, typically 100mA. If this is not the case carefully check the circuit and wiring for errors.

Connect the negative lead of a d.c. voltmeter to chassis and with the positive lead measure the d.c. voltage at TP1 which should be approximately 2.25V and should fall very slightly when the crystal is removed from its socket. If this is not the case then the crystal oscillator is not functioning and it will be necessary to check the circuit around Tr1 and S1 for faults. Having established that the crystal oscillator is operating and if a sensitive digital frequency meter with a high input impedance is available, the trimmer capacitor, TC1, may be adjusted until the meter reads 18.1875MHz exactly. If an r.f. probe is available the signal voltage at TP1 can be checked and should be approximately 400mV r.m.s.

Transfer the meter to TP2 whose reading should be approximately 1V. Carefully tune first L1 and then L2 for maximum indication. It will be necessary to repeat this operation several times since there may be some slight interaction between L1 and L2. This increase in voltage at TP2 will, in any event, be small (around 0·1V). Transfer the meter to TP3 and similarly adjust first L3 and then L4 for maximum indication. It will again be necessary to repeat the operation several times to allow for interaction between the two coupled circuits. An increase of around 0·25V should be observed when L3 and L4 have been correctly tuned.

Transfer the meter to TP4 adjusting first L5 and then L6 for maximum indication. Again, repeat the adjustment several times to obtain the largest possible d.c. voltage. The increase, from around 0.5 to 1.5V, should be even more marked at this test point. Set the meter to a higher range (20 to 30V full scale), and transfer it to TP5. The reading should be approximately 12V. Carefully tune first L7, then L8 and then TC5 for minimum. This procedure will have to be repeated several times for optimum results.

In particular, it may be necessary to experiment with different settings for TC5 and then adjust L7 and L8. When the adjustment is complete the voltage at TP5 will have fallen by about 0.5V. As an alternative it is possible to carry out the adjustment of L7, L8 and TC5, by tuning for maximum voltage drop across R22. This method provides a proportionately larger voltage change and is therefore more appropriate for voltmeters having a limited resolution

Finally, transfer the meter to TP6. Adjust first TC6 and then TC7 for maximum indication (approximately 1V). This should coincide with maximum output from the light bulb, which should be glowing at a reasonable level of brilliance. Replace the light bulb with a properly matched  $50\Omega$  load consisting of two  $\frac{1}{2}$ W  $100\Omega$  carbon film resistors

Table 1. Transmitter test voltages

D.C. Voltages at Test Points

	Crystal Out	Crystal In
TP1	2.23	2.27
TP2	1.05	1.1
TP3	0.95	1.25
TP4	0.42	1.5
TP5	12.0	11.3
TP6	0	1.2

R.F. Voltages (Measured with an r.f. probe)

Tr2	drain	200mV r.m.s.
Tr3	collector	1-2V r.m.s.
Tr4	collector	3.5V r.m.s.
Tr5	collector	4.0V r.m.s.
Tr6	collector	5.5V r.m.s.
Point C	(across load)	5.0V r.m.s.

connected in parallel with their leads cut very short and soldered in place of the light bulb. Alternatively, a well matched aerial system can be used but not an indoor whip aerial! Now repeat the adjustment of TC6 and TC7 for a maximum indication at TP6.

Check the output frequency with a wavemeter (or grid dip oscillator) by holding the wavemeter close to the dummy load. Alternatively, if insufficient signal is obtained, the wavemeter may be coupled to the end of L10 adjacent to TC6. In either case check that the r.f. output is within the band 144–146MHz and that no spurious signals are present. With all but the most sensitive of wavemeters and provided that the alignment procedure has been carried out correctly, spurious signals such as the second harmonic of the output on 228MHz, should be undetectable.

If a v.h.f. digital frequency meter is available, check the final output and adjust TC1 to give an output frequency of 145.500MHz. At this point the other crystals may be inserted in their respective sockets and the corresponding trimmers adjusted to produce output signals precisely on the designated channels.

Having completed the overall transmitter alignment procedure, it is a very useful and interesting exercise to determine the d.c. input power to the final amplifier stage. Poor alignment usually results in reduced d.c. power input and thus measurement of this power can serve as a useful indication of the effectiveness of the alignment process. The procedure is to carefully measure the d.c. supply voltage and the voltage at TP5. The following example then shows how the d.c. input power may be determined from these two measurements.

Assume, for example, that the supply is precisely 12 volts, and that the voltage at TP5 is  $11 \cdot 2V$ . The difference is thus  $0 \cdot 8$  volts. This means the voltage drop across R22 is  $0 \cdot 8V$ , and consequently the current flowing is  $0 \cdot 8 \div 10A$  or 80mA. The d.c. input power is the product of the d.c. collector voltage and current; in this case  $0 \cdot 08 \times 11 \cdot 2 = 0.896W$  or 896mW.

The light bulb used earlier represents a somewhat reactive load at 144MHz and thus should not be treated as an accurate indicator of r.f. output power. Rather, it should be used to provide a rough and ready visual indication of relative transmitter output. Meaningful measurements of r.f. output power require the use of properly calibrated v.h.f. wattmeters with non-reactive loads.

# Receiver Alignment

When the transmitter alignment has been completed, remove the link, if used, from across the p.t.t. line and check that the relay drops out. Insert a d.c. milliammeter in the positive supply lead and check that the current is approximately 75mA, but if the supply current is widely different, check for wiring errors. If an "S" meter has been incorporated, observe the indication produced. Alternatively, connect a d.c. milliammeter using the 1mA or  $500\mu A$  range in series with a  $4.7k\Omega$  resistor to point L on the printed circuit board. The indication should be approximately  $150\mu A$ , but if the reading is widely different, check the wiring around IC101. Increase the volume control level and check that a reasonable level of noise is produced by the loudspeaker. If there is no discernible change check the wiring around IC102, IC101 and VR102.

Set the core of L105 to approximately mid-position and, with no receive crystal inserted, adjust L104 for minimum reading on the "S" meter. (This may also correspond with a slight increase in noise from the loudspeaker.) The reading should fall to less than  $50\mu A$  (or approximately S1) with L104 correctly adjusted. Now select S20 on the crystal switch, S1, and insert a 44.9333MHz crystal in the appropriate holder. Connect the negative lead of the d.c. voltmeter to chassis and the positive lead via a  $47k\Omega$  resistor to the emitter of Tr102 where a reading of approximately 0.4V should be obtained.

Tune L102 for maximum indication when an increase of about 0.05V should be obtained. Transfer the voltmeter and series resistor to the source of Tr101 where a reading of approximately 0.6V should be obtained. Tune TC106 and L103 for minimum indication, when a reduction of about 0.15V should be obtained. Some experimentation may be necessary with the settings of TC106 and L103, and it may be convenient to vary TC106 for minimum indication at several different positions of L103. The combination that produces the greatest reduction can then be accurately located.

Using a local signal source on 145.500MHz, adjust the crystal trimmer, TC102, for maximum indication on the

Table 2. Receiver d.c. test voltages

IC100	IC101	IC102
1. 1.3	1. 2.1	2. 0
2. 1.3	2. 2.1	8. 6.0
3. 2.6	3. 2.1	14. 12.0
4. 0	4. 0	
5. 2.3	5. 0	
6. 8.0	(squelch off)	
7. 2.1	6. 7.6	
8. 9.6	7. 7.0	
	8. 5.6	
	9. 5.8	
	10. 5.8	
	11. 10⋅7	
	12. 3.3	
	13. 0⋅3	
	14. 0	
	15. 8.1	
	16. 0.3	

Tr100	Tr101	Tr102	Tr103	Tr104	Tr105
G1 0 G2 5·0	S 0.68 G1 0 G2 0.62 D 10.0	b 1.7	b 2.4	S 2·4 G 0 D 10·4	b 4.9

"S" meter. If necessary, increase or decrease the coupling between the signal source and the transceiver in order to provide a suitable deflection on the "S" meter. Trimmer TC107 may also be adjusted, if necessary, for maximum indication. Reduce the coupling between the signal source and transceiver in order to produce a reading of about 100μA (S2 to S3), and then adjust first TC101 and then TC100 for maximum "S" meter indication. It may be necessary to again reduce the coupling during this adjustment.

Remove the signal source, turn up the volume control and adjust L104 for maximum noise. This will not quite coincide exactly with minimum "S" meter indication. Connect an aerial to the transceiver and wait until a reasonably strong signal at constant strength is heard, then peak TC106, TC101 and TC100 for maximum "S" meter reading and then carefully adjust L105 for the best received audio quality. This will occur quite sharply in the centre of the adjustment range and will produce a very noticeable change in speech quality.

The adjustment of L105 may be repeated on several signals, each time tuning for optimum audio quality. It should be noted that, when a signal is off-channel, i.e., a few kilohertz above or below the correct frequency, noticeable distortion will occur and it is therefore important that one should not rely on the accuracy of the first signal that is heard! If, however, the transmitting station has a digital frequency meter and can measure his frequency accurately, then the adjustment of both TC102 and L105 can, of course, be finalised. Crystals for the other three channels can then be fitted and their respective trimmers, TC103 to TC105, can be similarly adjusted.

# **Adjustment Of The Modulator**

Before attempting to adjust the modulator it is essential to ensure that the transmitter is functioning correctly and in particular, that the transmit frequency is correct. Set VR 200 and VR 201 to mid-position and enlist the help of a nearby amateur station. VR 201 should be adjusted for the correct deviation, approximately 4.5kHz, and this should be reasonably apparent to the experienced listener. If the deviation is too low the recovered audio will lack punch, but if it is too high noticeable distortion may be present. If a deviation meter is available this should, of course, be used in the setting up process.

Now adjust VR200 so that the deviation produced is reasonably constant regardless of the speech level or the proximity of the microphone to the operator's mouth! If VR200 is set too high, the audio will sound harsh and unpleasant, though it may well give good results under noisy or weak signal conditions. If VR200 is set too low, then there will be a fairly wide variation in the audio level and only "close talking" will give satisfactory results. If possible, repeat the tests with several stations in order to obtain a concensus of results.

# **Crystals**

The choice of crystals is a matter of individual preference which will largely be dictated by the current usage of f.m. channels in the area. In any choice of frequencies, however, it is a good plan to include the designated f.m. calling channel, S20, and at least one of the popular simplex working frequencies, e.g., S21, S22 or S23. If there is a local repeater within range, it is well worth adding this to the coverage of the Nimbus since it is likely to provide a nucleus of activity even when there is little else on the simplex frequencies.

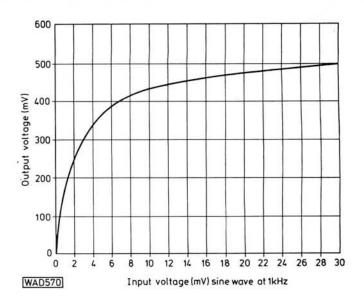


Fig. 16: Limiting characteristics of the modulator VR200 and VR201 set to maximum

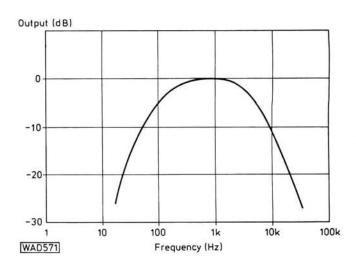


Fig. 17: Frequency response of the modulator

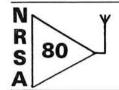
Most of the commonly available 18MHz transmit and 44MHz receive crystals intended for fitting to Japanese transceivers will operate satisfactorily in the Nimbus. These crystals are usually available in a wide range of frequencies by return of post from several sources. Alternatively, a number of firms will grind crystals to given specifications at quite reasonable charges. The delivery time for this service is usually about 4 to 8 weeks, but most manufacturers will provide an express service at an extra charge.

It is important to note that the crystals used in the transmitter are fundamental types, whilst those in the receiver are overtone types. It is also possible to use fundamental mode crystals in the 15MHz range in the receiver; however, these are not readily available and are therefore likely to be more expensive than the 44MHz overtone types.

# **Alternative PA Transistors**

The nominal 0.5W r.f. output provided by the final amplifier stage of the Nimbus transmitter represents a

# Northern Radio Societies Association RADIO & ELECTRONICS EXHIBITION



# THE AMATEUR RADIO SHOW OF THE YEAR BELLE VUE – MANCHESTER

- SUNDAY 27 APRIL 1980 DOORS OPEN AT 11am
- ★ Inter-Club Quiz
  - **★** Construction Contest
    - \* RSGB Bookstall
      - ★ Grand Raffle
- ★ Amateur Computer Club Stand
  - \* Radio Societies' Stands & Trophy
    - **★** Morse Code Challenge
      - ★ Teletext Display & H.O. Exhibit
- ★ Trade stands featuring Radio Equipment, Microprocessors, Home Computers and Components
  - \* THIS YEAR OCCUPYING THE WHOLE OF THE LANCASTER HALL!
    - ★ Ample car parks and leisure facilities for the family!
    - ★ FM talk-in via GB4NRS & GB8NRS on 145.55MHz & 433.20MHz
      - \* Admission 30p including Raffle Ticket & Exhibition Plan.

ENTER AT REAR OF BELLE VUE, OPPOSITE MAIN CAR PARK - OFF HYDE ROAD, A57



THE COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS

**EVERYTHING FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR** 

# THE R-1000 RECEIVER – A WINNER!



A HIGH-CLASS GENERAL COVERAGE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER AT AN AMAZINGLY LOW PRICE . . . The R-1000 from Trio-Kenwood features:

- \* Superb performance using synthesised PPL
  - 200 kHz to 30 MHz coverage in 30 bands
  - \* Clear digital frequency readout
  - Quartz clock with timer and remote control output
  - Optimum selectivity for each mode
  - \* Compact design, simple operation, elegant styling

#### OUR PRICE ONLY £289

Optional extras DCK-1 kit for 12V DC operation SP-100 Matching external speaker (All prices include VAT and delivery)

£5.95 £23.00

#### PRICES NOW DOWN ON OTHER RECEIVERS!

Yaesu FRG-7 general coverage Yaesu FRG-7000 general coverage, digital NOW ONLY £189 NOW ONLY £339 (Prices include VAT and delivery)

WE ALSO MANUFACTURE ANTENNAS, MASTS, TOWERS – S.A.E. FOR DETAILS

# Western Electronics (UH) Ltd

HEAD OFFICE (All Mail/Enquiries)
FAIRFIELD ESTATE
LOUTH, LINCS, LN11 0JH
Tel: Louth (0507) 604955/6/7

ACCESS VISA H.P. ARRANGED



Table 3. Transmitter crystal frequency chart

	Channel	Frequency	Crystal
	Number	(MHz)	(MHz)
Repeater	RO R1 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6 R7	145.600 145.625 145.650 145.675 145.700 145.725 145.750 145.775	44.9667 44.9750 44.9833 44.9917 45.0000 45.0083 45.0167 45.0250 45.0333
Simplex	S16	145.400	44.9000
	S17	145.425	44.9083
	S18	145.450	44.9167
	S19	145.475	44.9250
	S20	145.500	44.9333
	S21	145.525	44.9417
	S22	145.550	44.9500
	S23	145.575	44.9583

Crystal frequency (MHz)= signal frequency (MHz) 8

Table 4. Receiver crystal frequency chart

	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Crystal (MHz)
	RO	145.000	18-1250
	R1	145.025	18-1281
	R2	145.050	18-1312
	R3	145.075	18.1344
Repeater	R4	145.100	18.1375
	R5	145-125	18-1406
	R6	145.150	18.1437
	R7	145.175	18-1469
	R8	145.200	18-1500
	S16	145.400	18-1750
	S17	145.425	18-1781
	S18	145.450	18.1812
Simplex	S19	145.475	18.1844
	S20	145.500	18.1875
	S21	145.525	18.1906
	S22	145.550	18.1938
	S23	145.575	18-1969

Crystal frequency (MHz)= $\frac{\text{Signal frequency (MHz)}-10.7}{3}$ 

compromise between power output and battery economy. For some applications a higher power output would be desirable, but this can only be achieved at the expense of a corresponding increase in battery consumption. The 2N4427 transistor was chosen for the p.a. stage since it proved to be stable under all conditions and was also a low cost device, being available at less than £1. Constructors may, however, wish to experiment with higher gain devices such as the 40290, BLY33 or 2N3553.

There are, unfortunately, several pitfalls to be avoided. Firstly, any increase in output power can only be achieved at the expense of extra battery consumption and consequently reduced battery life. Secondly, these transistors tend to have high values of  $f_T$  (transition frequency), and this can lead to stability problems unless special precautions are observed.

Great care is necessary in the alignment process and in particular, it is essential to check that the p.a. does not become self-oscillating under driven conditions. The use of very short transistor connections is essential. The 2N3866 is a good replacement for the 2N4427 and can be used as a direct substitute with little adjustment needed to the p.a. tuning.

#### **Aerials**

Always use the very best aerial system that you can. This is important because the gain offered by any aerial system affects the performance of both the transmitter and the receiver. It is far better to instal a co-linear aerial with a gain of about 6dB, than to add a p.a. running 2W output into an existing quarter-wave ground plane. Not only will the co-linear provide an increase in effective radiated power but it will also provide an extra 6dB gain on receive and give a noticeably stronger received signal.

For portable applications a quarter-wave whip, approximately 490mm long, soldered to the centre pin of a PL259 plug will be quite adequate. Alternatively, one of the commercially available flexible helical whips may be used. These come ready terminated with a suitable plug and the PL259 version should be specified when ordering.

A beam, or Yagi aerial can be employed in fixed station applications where the directional characteristics of such an aerial can be useful in providing increased coverage in a particular direction, with the further refinement of adding a remotely controlled aerial rotator. Fixed station aerials should be sited outdoors well clear of local obstructions and furthermore, to minimise interference, they should be located at some distance from existing TV and f.m. aerials.

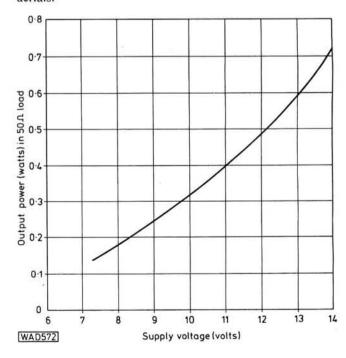


Fig. 18: Variation of output power with supply voltage using a 2N4427 final

Polarisation should be vertical as this has become the accepted standard for two metre f.m. operation. Where a long cable run is necessary, only low loss  $50\Omega$  coaxial feeder should be used; suitable cables being Uniradio 67 or RG 213/U.

Low Power Operating Technique

Operating with low power f.m. equipment requires quite a different technique than would, for example, be appropriate for high power s.s.b. Skill and perseverance are nevertheless still required and competence in operating technique can usually only be acquired as a direct result of experience on the air.

The peculiarities of low power operating will soon become evident, requiring usually a clear channel and, just because you don't hear anyone on the frequency, this does not mean that it is clear at the other man's location! Also, do not be downhearted by an apparently poor signal report. If the other man is running 100W output and you are hearing him at 5 and 9 plus, it is very likely that you will only get a report of strength 5. What is important is that you are readable!

The real advantage of the Nimbus lies in its ability to go anywhere. It can, for example, be packed in a rucksack and carried up a mountain, tucked away in the glove compartment of the car to provide some good company on a long journey, or even stowed away in a suitcase for that package tour abroad.

Most constructors will want to continue with further work and tailor the Nimbus to suit their own particular needs. Further articles in this series will describe a variety of add-on modules to extend the performance of the basic transceiver module. This, therefore, is just a starting point—the rest is up to you!

Readers who intend to operate the PW Nimbus should be in possession of the appropriate licence issued by the Home Office to those who have passed the City and Guilds Radio Amateurs' Examination. Details may be obtained from: The Home Office, Radio Regulatory Department, Amateur Licensing Section, Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Road, London SE1 8UA.

# **NEXT MONTH!**

THE PW "NIMBUS" BASE-STATION ADAPTOR

COMPRISING POWER AMPLIFIER, RECEIVER PREAMPLIFIER AND MAINS P.S.U.

# Two offers exclusive to readers of Practical Wireless from the specialists in Ferrite components.

PW20 KIT

PW10 KIT

Formers, cans, bases, cores and beads required for this project including winding wire and trimming tool.

Kit has components for many types of inductor from LF to VHF, includes rods, choke cors, coil assemblies, balun cors and beads, together with technical data.

ESSENTIAL FOR EVERY CONSTRUCTOR!

KIT PW20 PRICE £5.95 inc.



# DIRECT FROM THE SOURCE

Neosid Limited, Brownfields, Welwyn Garden City, are a major UK manufacturer and as their small order division we can supply many Ferrite items used in construction projects.

Please write with your requirements, including as much information as possible, and send to address below.

CATALOGUE OF STANDARD ITEMS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST. PLEASE SEND S.A.E.

# NEOSID SMALL ORDERS PO BOX 86 WELWYN GARDEN CITY HERTS AL7 1AS

Please supply	PW10 KITS AT £6.50 inc. P&P
	PW20 KITS AT £5.95 inc. P&P
I ENCLOSE PO/CHEQUE	No FOR £
NAME	
ADDRESS	

KIT PW10 PRICE £6.50 PRP

# MAIL AT ORDER 04

BREDHURST ELECTRONICS

0444 THE HIGH STREET 400786 HANDCROSS SUSSEX

RETAIL PREMISES MON-SAT 9-5.30

_	7.								
4F	R	E	C	E	IV	E	R	S	

Lowe SRX 30	£178.00
Yaesu FRG7	£214.00
Trio R1000	£298.00
Yaesu FRG7000	£372.00

#### 2 METRE FM RECEIVERS

Search 9	£59.00
FDK TM56B (+ 'scan)	£105.00
Belcom AMR217B (+ scan)	£120.00
Bearcat 220	£241.00

#### MARINE VHF RECEIVERS

Search 9	£59.00
SR 11 (+ scan)	£87.00
FDK TM56B ( · scan)	£115.00
Bearcat 220	£241.00

#### AIR BAND RECEIVERS

Waltham W144	£29.95
R 517 (vfo + 3ch)	£49.50
AP12 (12 ch)	£120.00
Bearcat 220	£241.00

#### ROTATORS (CARR. £2.50)

TRI (TV - FM)	£31.00
Stolle 2050 (Light VHF)	£42.50
AR 30 (Light VHF)	£47.15
9502 Colorator (Med VHF)	£51.00
AR 40 (Large VHF)	£59.80
KR 400 (Med HF)	£105.00
CD 44 (Med HF)	£109.00
Ham 1V (Large HF)	£166.75

#### **HEADPHONES (CARR. 75p)**

Trio HS 4	£10.35
Trio HS 5	£21.85

PART EXCHANGE ● ACCESS

# THE PERFECT COMBINATION R1000+KX2=PERFORMANCE



**R1000 RECEIVER** 

Add to the new R1000 receiver with its advanced facilities for ease of operation the superb Mizuho KX2 antenna matching and RF preselector tuning unit. This attractively styled unit will give you extra rejection of strong unwanted signals as well as tuning and matching your antenna for optimum receiving results.



**KX2 TUNING UNIT** 

R1000 **£298** KX2 **£29**+

= £327 inc. VAT and carriage

To order any of the above items simply write to the above address or telephone 0444 400786, giving your address or Barclaycard number to ensure same day despatch.

**REMEMBER 0444 400786** 

#### HF TRANSCEIVERS

Trio 120V	£347.00
Dentron HF 200 A	£399.00
Yaesu FT7B	£430.00
Trio 120S	£432.00
Trio TS 520SE	£437.00
Yaesu FT 101Z	£574.00
Yaesu FT 101ZD	£661.00
Trio TS 820 S	£669.00
Trio 180S (with DFC)	£679.00

#### 2 METRE FM MOBILES

FDK Multi 700EX	£225.00
Trio TR 7625	£246.00
Standard C 8800	£250.00
ICOM IC 255E	£255.00

#### 2 METRE FM HANDHELDS

FDK Palm 11	£99.00
Yaesu FT 202R	£119.00
FDK Palmsizer	£149.00
Trio TR 2300	£166.00
Yaesu FT 207R	£199.00
Trio TR 2400	£210.00

#### **2 METRE MULTIMODES**

£369.00
£479.00
£575.00
P.O.A.
P.O.A.

#### POPULAR ACCESSORIES

Jaybeam Antenna	
ASP Mobile Antenna	
Hygain HF Antenna	
Microwave Modules	

All at Competitive Prices

BARCLAYCARD . INSTANT H.P.





IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN

# AMATEUR RADIO

#### AND LIVE IN OR NEAR KENT

WHY NOT COME AND VISIT US (or Phone us for a copy of our Catalogue)

WE STOCK

TRANSCEIVERS PO

**POCKET RECEIVERS** 

BOOKS RECEIVERS

POWER SUPPLIES

ROTATORS

AERIALS

FOR

AMATEUR, MARINE & PRIVATE MOBILE RADIO

# THANET ELECTRONICS

143 RECULVER ROAD, HERNE BAY, KENT

Tel: (02273) 63859

Telex: 965179



#### SRX30 SWL RECEIVER £178.00

rice
VAT
97.85
90.00
58.65
50.95
37.95
21.85
10.35
8.00
120.75
0.39
6.10
7.20
1.98
4.80
6.00
8.45
2.95

All prices include new VAT rate

(Securicor carriage available if required)

Buy by post or phone your Barclay Card or Access number.

Alternatively, call in for a chat. The shop is just 10 minutes from Leeds City Station, and there's easy parking if you travel by car \* Instant H.P. for licenced Amateurs \* Extended Credit Terms Available \* Send 50p for Catalogue and Price List.



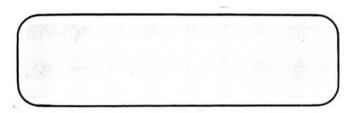
Cookridge Street, eds. W. Yorks. Tel. 452657

#### **LOWE TRIO DISTRIBUTOR**



LAR are area distributors for Jay Beams, Antenna Specialists, Hilomast ICOM and Microwave Modules Products.





# by Eric Dowdeswell G4AR

My monthly mail nearly always includes a letter from a relatively older reader of PW who has spotted this column and then decided to take up amateur radio again after a lapse of many years. Often it is connected with a wish to take up a past hobby again as retirement approaches. Frequently an old valved receiver has been resurrected from shed or attic and put back into service.

The immediate reaction and source of inspiration of the letter to me is: "Where have the amateur stations gone to?" The answer, of course, is that amateurs today invariably use single sideband (s.s.b.) on telephony instead of what was then called a.m., or amplitude modulation. In fact, s.s.b. is only another form of amplitude modulation, though not every amateur realises this. To resolve s.s.b. we have to replace the missing carrier by generating a local one in the receiver, normally done by switching on the beat frequency oscillator (b.f.o.) and adjusting it very carefully for correct sounding speech.

Normally our old friend would not have done this unless he wanted to listen to c.w., or Morse code transmissions. In the better communications receiver of today the b.f.o. may be replaced by a carrier insertion oscillator (c.i.o.), using a couple of crystals, obviating the need for

any tricky adjustments of the b.f.o.

Once the need for the b.f.o. is explained all is fairly plain sailing although the lack of adequate i.f. selectivity is usually the next complaint. This can be remedied by replacing the first i.f. transformer by a mechanical or

crystal filter unit of the required bandwidth.

It is worth mentioning here that in a commercial transceiver the audio bandwidth is usually carefully matched to the i.f. filter bandwidth. If, for example, the audio is deliberately attenuated below 300Hz and above 3kHz then the nominal bandwidth of the filter will be 2.7kHz, hence the seemingly strange bandwidths of some i.f. filters in the literature on the subject. Ideally the filter's bandwidth should be 2.7kHz at the normal point of measurement at -6dB down and at -60dB down, in other words vertically straight sides. In practice there is always a flare out towards the bottom, which may be several kilohertz wide, thus decreasing the effective selectivity. This is particularly noticeable in ceramic i.f. filters which

may specify "2.7kHz bandwidth" but this does not indicate the flare or skirt at the bottom of the curve. Generally speaking only mechanical or crystal filters are capable of giving the right bandwidth characteristics.

It is sometimes suggested to me that an audio filter be fitted to the receiver to overcome the lack of selectivity in older sets, but this is a fallacy. The increased selectivity must come as early as possible in the stage line-up, usually after the first mixer, that is at the input to the first i.f. amplifier stage. Subsequent i.f. stages using conventional LC circuits or ceramic filters will increase the i.f gain but will not affect the i.f. bandwidth determined by the crystal or mechanical filter.

Audio filters can be used to tailor the audio signal as already mentioned, to cut off below 300Hz and above 3kHz, or if made very narrow indeed, of the order of 80 to 100Hz, they can be used when copying c.w. Such a filter is essential for copying weak c.w. signals in a mess of QRM, providing however that one's own receiver does not drift in the process and that the other station's signal also does not drift! If they both drift at the same rate in the same direction, all is well! This is where too much audio selectivity can be a liability.

#### Here and There

Good news from Richard Barker (Canterbury, Kent) who got a credit in both parts of the December RAE and is now G8UUK and active on 2m, with an IC240, where he has found a very warm welcome. Congrats Richard and hope you will get on with the code while you are at it. Incidentally, Richard says the PW RAE Reprint was very helpful in explaining in English the contents of the Radio Amateurs' Exam Manual!

It is only fit and proper that I should mention that certain of PW's staff also sat and passed the last RAE. So congratulations all round and hope we shall know their calls very soon so that we can look for them on the air.

(See Leader page for details—Ed.).

John Timms of Barking, Essex, decided it was time to write in after being a regular reader of the column for some time. He has an FRG-7 and is rather keen to start copying RTTY on it when he has got the necessary accessories. Just to show that he takes this listening business seriously John has bought a 1000 of the PW QSL cards! Being in a flat is a problem also but he is managing with a Joystick and a.t.u. Since getting a Kenwood R820 receiver from Father Christmas, Mark Smith (Sutton Coldfield) has moved on from the ranks of the beginners and started to copy some decent DX he tells me, mainly on the 15 and 20m bands.

I got a right rocket from Gordon Stevens, of Hampton, Middx, for omitting an important part of the QTH of Chris Mousley in the March issue of *PW*, who was seeking info on the 1155B receiver. It should have been "Fleet, Aldershot, Hants" and in consequence Gordon went on a 70-mile wild goose chase round Aldershot trying to find Chris! Anyway I hope Chris has now got the info from

Gordon and my apologies all round!

In Leeds, Yorks, **Basil Woodcock** has very wisely been altering the lengths of his aerials to make them resonant on the amateur bands instead of the broadcast bands! The main improvement has been to the North American stations on 20m, using a 66ft wire and a.t.u. to his SRX-30 with which he is "very satisfied", although he hopes in due course to go on to something like the R1000 when he has seen some reports on it. He comments on getting signals even when the aerial is disconnected from the a.t.u., but as the latter is not screened and he used ordinary twin flex between it and the set, this is only to be expected. It is always preferable to put the a.t.u. in a metal box and to use coaxial cable to couple it to the receiver as a matter of good practice.

Regular writer **Pete Lucas** (Aberystwyth, Dyfed) has been having trouble with his AR88 on the power supply side. Considering the likely age of such sets it is generally a good idea to replace all the electrolytics at least, and the mass of by-pass capacitors as well if one has the patience. Anyway, all is well again and at the moment Pete is using a dipole at 40ft on the 10m band at, it seems, a very desirable QTH, less than a 100 yards from the sea! Pete is also installing his R209 in his car to do some DXing from the tops of the "local mountains" some 2500ft above sea

Quite a few of you are quite keen on playing with old radios that seem to come within the "vintage" bracket so you may like to know about a magazine Sounds Vintage that deals with the whole field of radio and gramophones of those days, edited by ex-PW staff Norman Stevens and Colin Riches. If interested write to the subscription department at 28 Chestwood Close, Billericay, Essex.

John Dainty of West Wickham, Kent, reports the loss of his FRG-7 and a tape recorder in a burglary, but it was not long before he was able to get another FRG-7 secondhand. He is thinking of a transceiver very soon in anticipation of passing the RAE, and a KW2000 tops the list of likelies. One moan John has about the construction articles in PW is the lack of information on the suppliers of components, especially people like RS Components who only supply through dealers. It certainly

isn't everyone who happens to know this.

Paul Burgess (Lowestoft, Suffolk) is very enthusiastic about his CR150 receiver, to back up his old AR3, and is hearing plenty of DX now with a long wire and a.t.u. A proper log is promised for next month. From Tetbury, Glos, Jim Rowland expresses some doubts as to the value of the logs sent in by readers mainly because it seems to be just a matter of listening to some powerful Euro station working the DX and finding the DX itself in between. This is so, of course, and if the DX has really been heard then all well and good. Not much we can criticise about that but the point is that one must make sure the DX has really been heard before it is logged.

# **DXing Corner**

In spite of intense activity on the air these days, **Paul Barker** G4HPS (Sunderland) still finds time to send in a long and interesting letter. He has a Trio TS-180 transceiver and a Ten-Tec Argonaut for QRP work. A fine lad Paul, because he sticks to c.w. on 10, 15 and 20m, only using the microphone for a few local ragchews. His aerial is an 18AVT trapped vertical which has enabled him

to contact CP5NK, CX5RV (old friend G5RV, no less!), HH2VP (QSL N4XR), KL7DM, VP2SAX and VU2DX on 20m c.w. On 15m he keyed with FY7BF, OY7GP (using the QRP rig), WA7CWM in Nevada, 3A2ZZ and 8R1J. A good one on 10m was J7DBB in Dominica with a rare state in KA0ERR on Nebraska, and 8P6JD in Barbados.

Dave Coggins in Knutsford, Cheshire, has had a couple of letters from PW readers asking general questions on amateur radio whom Dave has been pleased to help. Dave's FRG-7 and 66ft inverted-Vee plus a 33ft wire, both into an a.t.u. have been busy on all bands from 10 to 160m. On the last-named he has been copying the W's but on 40m was annoyed to miss getting FK8CR and ZK1DK into the log, mainly because of the heavy Euro QRM. Dave is one of those listeners who is very keen to stick to the rules and doesn't log a choice bit of DX until he is sure he has actually heard it himself. He says that FK8CR is reported to be on 80m around 1900–2000 hours at the DX end of the band, with AP2KS active between 3790 and 3798kHz.

Putting Dave's DX in order it was DU1DBT, FK8CR and OK3TAB/D2A on the 28MHz band, TU2GA, YB0ADW and YB0ACL on 15m and XT2AB, ZF1MA and 7Z2AP on 20m. LU8DSS and TG8IA appeared on 40m with TI2VVR and VK2AVA on 80m, the latter around 3680kHz at about 1900 hours.

Sad news, I'm afraid, from Dennis Sheppard (Sheerness, Kent) who is "throwing up amateur radio" because of all the local electrical interference he is getting which has even caused damage to his RTTY printer. I have pointed out that he should regard this as a challenge and get on and cure the QRM either at source or by means of filters at his own mains input. I hope that after Dennis has been "off the air" for a while he will return refreshed and ready for the battle! But don't just give up, OM! Some RTTY copied by Dennis before going QRT included HP1XAW, K7NTV, VE2ESV, WA9UXP on the 28MHz band, JA1JDD, OX3FG, PY2YFG, VE7DQA, ZS1XR and 5N0SID on 21MHz and FP8DF, HL9UN, PT2WS, VK3IZ and XT2AZ caught on 14MHz, which ain't bad going for RTTY!

Last missive this month is from **Bill Rendell** of Truro, Cornwall, who had to contend with 126-mile-an-hour winds a while back that even the counterweight at the far end of the long wire couldn't cope with, with the inevitable result. Sticking to his AR3 plus preselector and a.t.u., Bill got VK3XI and ZL4BO on 7MHz, C5AAP, FP8HL, VE3BVD/ST2, ZF1MA and 3D6DW (QSL G4AVA) on 20m, and C5ABK, C6ACY, YC1BSA, 3D6BP and 6W8AR logged on 15m.

# Club-land

Every Tuesday sees the Liverpool & District ARS hard at it in the Conservative Rooms, Church Road, Wavertree, from 8pm, with G8CFM running a quiz show on April 8 and no less than old friend Dud G6CJ giving his famous lecture on aerials through the medium of an RSGB film, on April 15. The 22nd deals with constructional matters, with the history of German amateur radio recounted by DJ0PC/G4IHS on the 29th. Every Thursday night at 8.30pm, G3AHD puts out slow Morse on 144·250MHz and, of course, everyone interested is welcome to join in. Further info from: Al Neilson G4CVZ, 78 Ackers Hall Avenue, Liverpool L14 2EA or try 051-220 5470.

A fair wodge of Morse practice is also handled by G3ASR club station of the Edgware & District RS on both 160 and 2m, from four to sixteen w.p.m. The club meets at Watling Community Centre, 145 Orange Hill

# RADIO

Brenda (G8 SXY) and Bernie (G4 AOG) invite you to the only shop in London where you can see and try all the leading makes of Amateur Radio Equipment under one roof . . . YAESU, ICOM, TRIO, STANDARD . . . compare them all . . . and have a cup of Brenda's coffee too!

STAR OFFE



#### **JUST LOOK AT OUR PRICE**



TRIO R-1000

inc. VAT (+ p. & p. £3.00)

JUST LOOK AT OUR PRICE

# A MUST for the serious FRG-7 owner . . .

Free standing external digital display giving accurate frequency readout while still retaining the analogue tuning facility.



PRICE **£57.00** inc. VAT

Something different, the fabulous new synthesised VHF/UHF BEARCAT 220FB receiver from the USA. Covers three amateur bands plus aircraft, marine and public service bands on these frequencies: 66-88MHz, 118-136MHz, 144-148MHz, 148-174MHz and 420-512MHz. Scans between any two pre-set channels, and also offers a priority-channel signal-finder and a lockout facility. Operates on mains or 12V, so use at home, in the car, or on the boat.



BEARCAT **£241**.50 inc. VAT

At its price you won't find a better communications receiver than the YAESU FRG-7. We like to summarise its specification by saying that the FRG-7 hears things that other receivers don't even know exist . . . all the way from 500kc to 30MHz. So come and try it, and see for yourself why it still represents the finest value-formoney in the communications receiver market today.

YAESU FRG-7

£199

inc. VAT and free **HELISCAN** Aerial (+p. & p. £3.00)

#### ... and this is the HELISCAN Wall-to-Wall Aerial

THE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER Only from us, a specially developed high-tensile receiving antenna giving superb results. Use it indoors or out from wall-to-wall, from point-to-point, or from pillar-to-post. THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

INTRODUCTORY £15 inc. VAT

CLOSED WEDNESDAY, BUT USE OUR 24-HOUR ANSAFONE SERVICE

**EASY TERMS UP TO** 2 YEARS



**CREDIT SALES** BY TELEPHONE



INSTANT HP FOR LICENSED AMATEURS

2 NORTHFIELD ROAD, EALING, LONDON W13 9SY. Tel: 01-579 5311

So easy for Overseas Visitors - Northfields Station is just seven stops from Heathrow on the Piccadilly Line - or phone your order and let us deliver it to you at the Airport.

Find out what amateur radio is really about at this year's RSGB exhibition

May 9th 10am-7pm, May 10th 10am-6pm.



RSGB 1980 EXHIBITION ATALEXANDRA PALACE

Whether you are a professional involved in electronics, a dedicated radio amateur, short wave listener or interested in any aspect of electronics as a hobby, this specialist exhibition

Find out how radio amateurs bounce signals off the moon and off meteors as they enter the earth's atmosphere, and if you feel inspired by that you can also find out how to join the ranks of over 1 million radio amateurs world wide.



How to get there.

Public Transport. Alexandra Palace is easily reached by road and has free car and coach parking. Bus services 29, 41, 102, 123, 134, 212, 221 and 244 are within easy walking distance, and service W3 connects with the Underground at Wood Green (Piccadilly Line) and Finsbury Park (Piccadilly and Victoria

By Car. A.P. is near Muswell Hill or Wood Green, off the North Circular Road.

Talk-in: GB2AP

FM S22 or SU8 (initial calls). SSB 144.28MHz (listening watch).

Discover the world of

AMATEUR RADIO with RSG

Radio Society of Great Britain, 35 Doughty Street, London WCIN 2AE.

# **R1000**

COME ALONG AND TRY IT FOR YOURSELF AT

M.R.S. COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

76, Park Road, Whitchurch,

CARDIFF

TEL. 616936

OPEN 9am to 5pm 6 Days





# PRE-AMPLIFIER CP-P1

Shown here mounted with its associated components (and the CP-TM1 Peak Programme Monitor) on the CP-MPC1 interconnection board; the CP-P1 is a complete stereo pre-amplifier and tone control module. Performance features >70 db S/N ratio and >30 db overload margin (both ref. 3 mV) and distortion of 0.02%. The internal R.I.A.A. feedback compensation around the low-level pre-amp may be replaced with external networks and the tone control circuits can be programmed to give different turnover frequencies if required (including separate bass and treble 'defeat'

CP-P1 £15.25 incl. (U.K.) £17.30 incl. (Export)

Also Available: Power Amplifiers, Filters, Stereo Image Width Control, Compressor/Expander, Active Crossovers, Power Supplies plus all pots, switches, etc.

LUTON, BEDS. LU1 1DF TEL: 0582 28887 SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR DETAILS Road, Burnt Oak, Edgware, on second and fourth Thursdays at 8pm, with visitors being especially welcome. That's nice! If interested you could do worse than contact Howard Drury G4HMD, 39 Wemborough Road, Stanmore, Middx. I note from the society's newsletter *Edgware Ham News* that average attendance last year was  $18\frac{1}{2}$ . Nasty!

If you live around Lincoln why not contact Mike Wells G8PNU, 4 Horner Close, Brant Road, Lincoln, who will tell you all about the **Lincoln SW Club** that meets 8pm second and fourth Wednesdays at the Lincoln Corporation Social Club, Waterside South, or ring 0522 721277.

The Wirral area of Merseyside seems to be well stocked with clubs, you lucky people. First there is the fairly new Wirral & District AR Club meeting on the second and fourth Wednesdays at the West Kirby Sports Complex. Events for the coming year range from contest operation information, through films and talks to a lecture and demo on radio-controlled powerboats. Contact: Ian Brooks G8PMW, 59 Mosslands Drive, Wallasey L45 8PF. Then there's the Wirral ARS of which another old friend, G2AMV, is El Presidente and lately became Executive Vice-President of the RSGB. They meet at the Sports Centre, Grange Road West, Birkenhead, on the first and third Wednesdays at 7.45pm, where on April 2 NFD equipment plans will be (were?) laid. The 18th is annual dinner/dance night. So write to Public Relations Officer (nice!), Gordon Lee G3UJX, 30 Manor Drive, Upton (Wirral?), or ring 677 3826. The bi-monthly newsletter of this club is a good read with well-balanced amounts of club and member info and technical stuff.

Since the much-lamented death of G4EMN there is little news emanating from the **Bournemouth RS**. Latest "newsletter" might be very newsy for members but completely uninformative to an outsider or anyone wanting to join the club. I know the club has a large membership but it is not wise to get too complacent about new members wishing to join. The secretary's QTH, at least, would be

helpful.

The West of Scotland RS meets every Friday evening at 22 Robertson Street, Glasgow G2, with club station GM4AGG active on h.f. and v.h.f. bands. Fortnightly films, talks, etc., are interspersed with chat nights with everybody welcome, says Sec Ian McGarvie, 3 Kelso Avenue, Paisley PA2 9JE. West Kent ARS meets alternate Tuesdays at the Adult Education Centre, Monson Road, Tunbridge Wells, with April 25 being AGM night. Contact: Sec Brian Castle G4DYF, 6 Pinewood Avenue, Sevenoaks. Tel: 0732 56708 for latest info on meetings. St Helens & District AR Club is fairly new and meets every Wednesday at YWCA HQ, 107 Corporation Street, St Helens. Get there at 7.45pm for the Morse practice if you are on your way to a G4 ticket. A "warm welcome is extended to visitors" says sec Paul Gaskell G8PQD, 131 Greenfield Road, St Helens, Lancs WA10 6SH or try 25472.

PLEASE MENTION
PRACTICAL WIRELESS
WHEN REPLYING
TO ADVERTISEMENTS

Lastly a new QTH for the North Bristol AR Club which is the Self-Help Enterprise, Braemar Crescent, Northville, Bristol 7, with meetings Fridays at 7.30pm. Further detailed info from: G. Taylor G2HDG, 66 Burley Crescent, Downend, Bristol BS16 5PW.

I need hardly remind you of the Northern Radio Societies Association get-together at Belle Vue, Manchester on Sunday, April 27, doors opening at 11am. Attractions include inter-club quiz, construction contest, RSGB bookstall, grand raffle, Morse code challenge and a teletext display and Home Office exhibit. Talk-in facilities on f.m. via GB4NRS and G8NRS/A on 145.55 and 433.20MHz.

A reminder, as usual, to get copy to me by the 15th of the month. Those writing for the first time will find my full QTH in the box in this *On the Air* feature. Write to me direct and not via the magazine.

#### WARC 79

My comment in the March column on the effects of WARC 1979 on the c.w. qualifications got things rather back to front. The c.w. requirement will apply only to bands below 30MHz. 70MHz and 50MHz would therefore escape it. Sorry for the confusion.



#### MEDIUM WAVE DX

# by Charles Molloy G8BUS

If you listen on 927kHz at 2343, other than on a Monday, you will hear Brussels signing off. After the final announcement the interval signal comes on and in the background you will hear Big Ben and then: "This is the BBC World Service." Tuning notes then become dominant and when the Brussels carrier finally goes off a few minutes later, the BBC World Service disappears too. What have we been listening to?

# Luxembourg Effect

It is cross-modulation, which causes the programme from a strong station to be impressed on the carrier of another station, that enables the BBC WS to appear on 927kHz. Cross-modulation usually occurs inside the receiver as a result of overloading it with a strong signal, but in the case of 927kHz it is not the receiver. I have heard the effect on several sets and the cross-modulation seems to be happening in the ionosphere. This phenomenon was first observed in the 1930s when Radio Luxembourg's English programme was on the long waves. It could be heard as a background to a number of other stations, so it became known as the Luxembourg Effect. Since it can be observed on several medium- and longwave stations it is important that the DXer should be able to recognise it, otherwise he may spend a lot of time chasing after non-existent DX.

If two stations are really transmitting on the same frequency then there will be a beat which may be audible but will be visible on the "S" meter. It is caused by the slight difference in frequency between the carriers of the two stations, which may only be a few hertz, but is enough to produce the beat. It can be very useful. If you are listening to WINS New York on 1010kHz, for example, and there is a flutter on the "S" meter then stay on the channel as WINS may fade and CFRB in Toronto may become dominant in its place. I had an experience like this some years ago when listening to WCFL Chicago on 1000kHz, when the cause of the beat turned out to be KOMO, which is in Seattle on the West Coast of the United States.

On the other hand, cross-modulation, no matter how it occurs, will not produce a beat since there is only one carrier. It is only the programme from the BBC World Service, presumably from 648kHz, that is superimposed on the 927kHz carrier so there cannot be a beat, or subaudio heterodyne as some people call it.

# Realistic DX160 Receiver

Regular readers will remember the latest version of this receiver which has a ferrite-rod aerial for use on the medium and long waves. The windings on the ferrite rod replace the aerial tuning inductors fitted to earlier models, and if the ferrite-rod aerial is disconnected then the receiver will not work. If, however, the ferrite aerial is left untouched, it will mask the null of any loop that might be connected to the receiver. In short, you cannot use a loop with this version of the DX160.

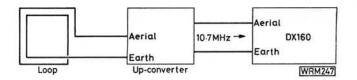
Of course, you could remove the internal aerial and fit aerial coils in its place, thus restoring the receiver to its original state. This requires some experimenting and technical know-how and if it is done to a new receiver then the guarantee would undoubtedly become void. Understandably, DXers shrink from this solution.

Two readers have succeeded in getting round the problem. David Hyams says: "Place a loop aerial near to the receiver and earth the loop windings. This can give good results so long as you are careful not to go near a part of the band with high-power transmitters." The transfer of signal is by induction from the loop to ferriterod aerial and no direct connection between loop and receiver is necessary. The loop is peaked up by its tuning control as usual. This method is useful if you want to boost the strength of a weak station but it cannot be used to null-out QRM.

# **Up-Converter**

Reader K. Lewis of Pensilva, in Cornwall, found another solution. He purchased an up-converter, which tunes across the medium waves and gives an output of 10·7MHz which is fed to the aerial and earth sockets of the DX160, and the latter is tuned to approximately 10·7MHz to a spot clear of any strong stations. A loop is then connected to the up-converter and the problem is solved. Fig. 1 shows the arrangement. What has been done is to convert the receiver into a double superhet on the medium wave with a first i.f. of 10·7MHz. The source of his particular unit has unfortunately since dried up, but the idea can no doubt be adapted for use with any others which might become available.

It is a great pity that the manufacturers of the DX160 decided to fit a ferrite-rod aerial, since earlier versions of this receiver gave good results when used with a m.w. loop aerial. If you are purchasing a receiver either new or second-hand and you want to use a m.w. loop then make



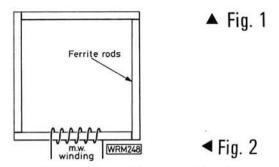


Fig. 1: Arrangement of loop aerial and up-converter for use with the DX160

Fig. 2: The ferrite-rod loop aerial suggested by George Horvarth

sure it does not have an internal aerial. It is easy to check. There should be little or no signal pick-up on the medium wave unless an aerial is connected. If there is, then the receiver cannot be used with a loop.

# Ferrite-Rod Aerials

"Would a loop made of ferrite rods give better results than an ordinary straight rod?" enquires **George Horvarth** of Mablethorpe, who enclosed a drawing (Fig. 2) to show what he has in mind.

My guess is that as the loop would form a closed magnetic circuit there would be little or no pick-up by the winding, but it would be interesting to hear from anyone who tries it out. Ferrite material incidentally, is an insulator! Try an ohmmeter across the ends of a ferrite rod and you will see what I mean.

There is an optimum ratio of length to diameter of approx. 25:1 for a ferrite rod for use as an aerial, which precludes making a bundle of rods with a winding placed round the bundle. I made a ferrite-rod aerial with two 200mm rods of 16mm diameter which are inserted end-to-end inside a 250mm length of Paxolin tube. This gives an effective 400mm rod with an l/r ratio of 25 and it performs very well with a winding of 150 turns on the tube. It was described in more detail in the July 1978 edition of this column, but briefly it has a coupling winding of 10 turns and the tuning capacitor has a value of 330pF.

# Readers' Letters

The term "homebrew" is referred to by **Bradley Wilson** of Bristol, who has been misled by it. It means simply "home-made" and is part of the jargon used by Radio Amateurs. Coupling by induction from loop to portable has been mentioned many times in this column and also in my article on loops in the November 1979 *PW*. AFN (American Forces' Network) broadcast from a chain of low-power stations on 1143kHz. All sites are in West Germany and you probably heard one of them.

#### DX Heard

A really interesting log of first-class DX comes from K. Lewis using his Realistic DX160, up-converter and 36 inch loop. Among the more interesting were WMDD 1480kHz in Fajardo, Puerto Rico in Spanish at 0205, Radio Vision, Caracas, Venezuela on 950 at 0130, Radio Globo in Rio de Janeiro on 1220 at 0135, Radio Montecarlo in Montevideo, Uruguay on 930 at 0200, Radio Colosal, Neiva, Colombia on 1005 at 0130 and Radio St Vincent (705 Radio) on approx. 703kHz at 0205.

# BANDS

#### SHORT-WAVE BROADCASTS

# by Charles Molloy G8BUS

This month we will start off with readers' letters as a number of them contain problems that should be of general interest. The first is from **B. Woodcock** of Leeds, who has an SRX-30 receiver and wants to know if there is a unit that could be fitted between aerial and receiver that would boost weak signals. He does not want to interfere internally with the SRX-30. Yes, there is, and it is called a preselector.

# Preselectors

A preselector is a tuned amplifier which is really no more than the r.f. stage of a receiver, fitted into a metal box. It should not be confused with a pre-amplifier which is untuned and amplifies everything in the spectrum. The preselector amplifies only the station it is tuned to, and it has a tuning control in order to do this.

Occasionally I use a Codar PR30 preselector with the BRT400. It is valve operated and consists of a metal box with input and output sockets, a tuning control with a large-skirted knob marked 0 to 100, a switch to cover 1.5 to 30MHz in three bands, and a gain control with on/off switch. The unit, which has its own power supply, is plugged into the mains.

It is easy to use a preselector. First of all you tune in the station on the main receiver. Then you peak-up the signal with the preselector tuning control, and finally you adjust the preselector gain for a satisfactory signal. It is at this point that snags are encountered. If there is too much gain

Reports on the various bands are welcome and should be sent direct, by the 15th of the month, to:

**AMATEUR BANDS** Eric Dowdeswell G4AR, Silver Firs, Leatherhead Road, Ashtead, Surrey KT21 2TW. Logs by bands, each in alphabetical order.

MEDIUM and SW BANDS Charles Molloy G8BUS, 132 Segars Lane, Southport PR8 3JG. Reports for both bands must be kept separate.

VHF BANDS Ron Ham BRS15744, Faraday, Greyfriars, Storrington, Sussex RH20 4HE.

from the preselector, which is likely to occur if it is used on a crowded band, then you may overload the receiver, which will cross-modulate and may even produce spurious signals in protest. A preselector amplifies noise as well as stations. A weak station with a noisy background will become a strong signal with a lot of noise, and it may be more difficult to listen to than the original.

Best results are obtained from a preselector when the receiver does not have an r.f. stage of its own. Image rejection will be improved and there will be a useful increase in sensitivity. The preselector is less valuable when used with a powerful receiver, but it is none-the-less a useful piece of ancillary equipment for DXing provided it is used with discretion.

Codar also produced the PR40 which was a transistorised model. The firm no longer make preselectors, though both models can be obtained secondhand. Be careful with the PR30 as there is a version of it that does not have its own power supply as it was intended to be powered from a valved receiver. Currently, Technical Associates make a preselector Type 2 for the s.w.l. and details of it are available from Stephens-James Ltd., 47 Warrington Road, Leigh, Lancs WN7 3EA. Details of other preselectors in use by readers would be welcome.

# **B40** Receiver Handbook

This handbook is no longer available from the Ministry of Defence, though the one for the B41 receiver can still be obtained for £11! Many thanks to A. R. Hardstone and P. Wixon for updating the information supplied by Peter le Quesne of Dunedin in the November 1979 PW.

# Callsigns

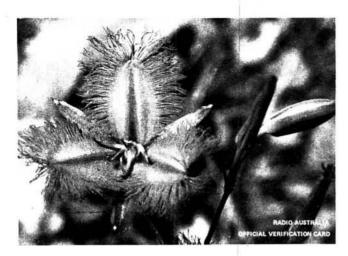
"How can I identify stations by their callsigns?" asks **D. Burgess** (Alton, Hants). Very difficult, since broadcasting stations on the short waves scarcely ever use callsigns and I'm not sure if they are still issued in some countries. It is the prefix that identifies the country and these are fixed by international agreement. For example, mine is G8BUS and the G shows that it is issued in the UK. Similarly with F for France and W for the United States. A list of prefixes can be found in many amateur publications but it is of very little value to the broadcast band DXer or s.w.l.

# Logbooks

Reader **Tim Barrow** (Freeland, Oxfordshire) would like to know what should go into a logbook. Unlike a reception report, a logbook is not concerned with programme details. It is a record of stations heard and reception conditions. My logbook has seven vertical columns which are titled: Date; Time; kHz; Log (Log scale reading); Item (what was heard); SIO; Station (if identified). It is up to the individual to decide what is best for him, but columns noting the date when the reception reports went out and when the QSL was received, are suggestions.

# Radio Free Granada

Dean Bayliss is puzzled by this station as it has been quoted as being on 15 045, 15 105 and 15 115kHz and he wonders if I could give the exact frequency. All of them could have been correct! Unlike broadcasters on other bands, those on the short waves are constantly changing frequency. The majority find it necessary to change four times a year, in March, May, September and November,



A recent QSL from Radio Australia

because of seasonal changes in propagation. As a result, smaller stations have a period of adjustment after a major shuffle around as they look for a slot among the big broadcasters.

A list of short-wave stations in frequency order represents something quite different from a similar list covering the medium waves where it gives a picture that is static over the years. The international s.w. list gives frequencies that are normally used by the stations at some time of the year and it is only from DX programmes such as Sweden Calling DXers or from the World Radio and TV Handbook Newsletter that the DXer can keep up with the ever-changing scene.

# DX Heard and News

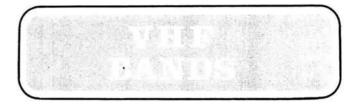
Jim Edwards (Wigan) has been active on the Tropical Bands with his FRG-7, a.t.u. and 100ft long wire. He reports hearing Radio Nepal on 3425kHz at 1545, Kurseoung on 3355kHz at 1555 (both on the 90m band) and Delhi on 3925kHz at 1610 on the 75m band, all logged during December. On the international bands Jim heard Radio New Zealand on 15 345kHz at 0435 and Radio Nacional Colombia on 15 335 at 0300. Radio Nepal on 3425 was also picked up by Bryan Robertson (Oxford) using his Realistic DX300 and 60ft long wire. Reception was at 0020 with Indian-style programming. RNZ was logged this time on 17 860 in the 16m band at 0505 but with heavy QRM.

"Is it possible to hear Antarctica on the short waves?" asks **David Hyams** of Finchley. According to a report over Sweden Calling DXers, Radio Nacional Arcangel San Gabriel at Esperanza Base in the Argentine sector of Antarctica is on 6030kHz from midnight until 0200. Programming is in Spanish and the address for reports is: LRA36, Base Ejercito Esperanza, Apartado Postal 9411,

Antartida Argentina.

Radio Andorra is mentioned by Roy Patrick (Derby) who reports that it is on 6215kHz from 1930 to 2100 daily in English. Brian O'Flynn (Cork) used a Pye domestic receiver and a 90ft long wire to pull in Radio Bangladesh on 21 670kHz at 1259 and Radio Zambia on 9580kHz at 1515. Reader G. W. Barber would like to contact any DXer living in his part of the country. Replies to: No 1 Alcaig, Conon Bridge, Ross-shire IV7 8HS. Graeme Stevenson (Dunblane) heard FEBA Seychelles on 11 860 at 1640, details of receiver not given. Sorry Graeme but I do not have the information you ask about amateur band receivers, I suggest you write to Eric Dowdeswell.

A concluding note about Radio Australia comes from G. E. W. Hewlett who is a monitor to Radio Australia. He says this station has now disbanded its Listeners' Club and the policy of sending out QSL cards will also go except possibly for one designated month a year.



# by Ron Ham BRS15744

The popular saying: "As one door closes, another opens," certainly applies to the world of v.h.f. because, at present, the 6m band is closed, the sun is active again after a two month lull, and many readers are watching out for some early sporadic-E disturbances.

#### Aurora

About half-way through the auroral event on January 27, Alan Baker G4GNX, Newhaven, heard London stations working GM, LA and SM, and John Branegan GM4IHJ, Saline, Fife, who monitored between 1511 and 2110, heard stations in El, G, GM, PE1, LA and SM on 2m, along with signals from the v.h.f. beacons in Germany DLOPR, Northern Ireland GB3GI and television pictures on Channels E2 and E4. Between 1725 and 2000 on the 28th, John received auroral signals from a Polish broadcast station around 69MHz, 2m signals from EI, G, GM and ON and very good signals from DLOPR and the beacons in Cornwall GB3CTC and Wrotham GB3VHF. For about two minutes at 2029 on the 29th, he received an exceptionally strong auroral picture on E2 from Norway, Steigen, and later, around 0230 on the 30th, Alan Baker heard tone-A c.w. signals on 20m, none of which is surprising in view of the solar activity which began on January 27.

#### Solar

At 1025 on September 15, Cmdr Henry Hatfield, Sevenoaks, recorded the radio noise at 136MHz from a solar event (VHF Bands, PW December 1979), which he also photographed through his spectrohelioscope (Fig. 3). At 1151 on January 27 Henry recorded what he thought was just another burst of radio noise at 136MHz. Unfortunately, the overcast sky prevented him from using the spectrohelioscope, but it is now known that on both these occasions, large X-ray bursts occurred on the sun and were recorded by the two satellites used by the Space Environment Service Centre, Boulder, Colorado, USA. Neither Henry nor I recorded any significant radio noise from the sun, at our observational frequencies, from 18 November 1979 until January 27 when a lengthy period of solar activity began. Although we both recorded slight noise and a few bursts between the 27th and 31st, the main event commenced on February 1, with a mild noise storm which lasted until the 5th. On the 8th, a few tiny bursts heralded an intense noise storm which ended on the 14th. John Smith, Rudgwick, Sussex, said that it was the strongest noise storm he had recorded for some years. The solar noise was very intense on the 11th, 12th and 13th (Fig. 4), during which time Henry recorded some activity at 1296MHz, and I heard solar noise at 50MHz on the 10th, 12th and 13th and at 28MHz, on the 12th. Henry observed seven sunspot groups on the 10th,

# LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD.



£298 inc VAT



The new digital flight scan receiver from Regency of America is a stunning improvement on any other air band monitor receiver. Utilising its own micro computer system to control an advanced synthesiser, the flight scan allows you to monitor any air band frequeney in the range 108-136 MHz and to store up to 16 channels which can then be scanned continuously. Other features include fast keyboard entry of frequency, full band search facilities, channel lockout and much more. For the last word in air band monitors contact us today. Also available - M100 digital FM scanner covering 30-50 MHz, 144-174 MHz and 430-512 MHz.

FLIGHT SCAN £230 inc VAT carr £4.50 M100 FM SCAN £192 inc VAT carr £4.50 THE FINEST HF COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER FROM THE LEADING COMPANY IN THE FIELD

## R 1000 BY TRIO

THIS RECEIVER IS SO ADVANCED, IT MAKES ANYTHING ELSE IN ITS PRICE RANGE COMPLETELY OBSOLETE.

And we should know, because we at Lowe Electronics have been firmly committed to Trio ever since we were appointed to be the UK distributors many years ago, and we are your direct contact with the Trio factory if you need advice or information. As the Trio distributors, we maintain the finest amateur radio workshop in the country here at Matlock, and our customers will tell you of our renowned

We stock and sell the complete Trio range, and operate a fast, efficient mail order and Securicor delivery service so that you are as close to us as your nearest letter box. We also recently introduced a terrific new credit card scheme which gives you, the customer, real purchasing power with instant credit.

As an example, should you wish to pay £12.50 per month, you have instant credit of £300.00 which is enough to buy your R1000 right away; no hefty deposits, no fuss and as a further bonus, should you need accessories, or even a new transceiver, you can extend the credit on your card to suit. The Lowe blue card is a really powerful purchasing aid and you shouldn't be without it. Why not ask us for details right away and also for full information on all that's good in Amateur



K82U

The ultimate in receiver design. Trio R820.
With more features than ever before available in a ham band receiver. This triple-conversion (8-83 MHz, 455 KHz and 50 KHz LF-a) receiver, covering all amateur bands from 160 through 10 meters, as well as several short wave broadcast bands, features digital and natiog frequency readouts, notch filter, LF- shift, variable bandwidth tuning, sharp LF- filters, noise blanker, stepped R.F. attenuator, 25 KHz calibrator, and many other features providing more operating conveniences than any other ham band receiver. Price £690-00, including V.A.T. Carriace £4-50. Carriage £4-50.

Matching speaker to fit the R820, with built-in filters, 8 ohms impedance. Price £37-95, including V.A.T. Carriage £1-50.

#### SRX30

The SRX 30 represents a new step forward for the keen

The SRX-30 represents a new step forward for the keen short wave listener or the radio anasteur who needs to tune frequencies outside the amateur bands. In the past, the performance of general coverage receivers has been limited by the difficulty inherent in setting to a known frequency — OX. so you know that Radio Peking is on 854 T kHz but how do you set the receiver dial? The SRX-30 (aut to application of new technology solves the problem by utilising a drift cancelling loop system converting to a very high (40 MHz) first IF so as to remove image interference problems. This is followed by a stable VPO controlled tunable second IF with excellent reset accuracy. The frequency range covered by the SRX-30 is 500 KHz — 30 MHz in thirty bands, each I MHz wide. If you wish to tune to say 14250 kHz, simply set the MHz dial to 14 the KHz dial to 250 and there you are, no fuss, no twiddling, no need to use calibrators, etc. (remember the drift cancelling system).

The SRX-30 is housed in a rugged metal case and operates from 240 vs. emains or 12V de supply. Reception modes are USB/L/SB/AM/CW to cater for all HF operation and the receiver is equally at home on VHF using an external convertor.

external convertor.

This receiver combines small size, accurate readout, ease of use, all mode operation, mains/battery power supply and excellent performance at a remarkably low price.

See it, use it and you will like it.

Price £178-00 including V.A.T. Carriage £4-50.

Price £178-00 including V.A.T. Carriage £4-50.



#### FS10

The FS10 VHF FM monitor receiver is a high performance unit in such a small lightweight package that it will fit into a pocket. The receiver can be aligned for the 2 metre amateur band or the VHF marine band and provides top performance on either

band.

The FS10 automatically scans up to ten crystal controlled channels, stopped any channel where a signal is present. Manual selection of any channel is also provided. Complete with rechargeable battery pack, charger and personal earphone with provision for external antenna.

Price 282-00, including VA.T., crystals extra. (Fitted ten channels £109-25, in chulen VA.T., Crystals, L.V.



AMR217B

The AMR217B VHF FM monitor is an outstanding receiver suitable for either the 2 metre amateur band or the VHF marine FM band and can be supplied for either band on request. The AMR217B has an eight channel scanning facility and can also accommodate up to ten additional switched channels to extend its versatility even further. The receiver is extremely sensitive and is one of the best amateur or professional user. It is completely self-contained with a built-in speaker and operates from 240V AC mains or 12V DC supplies. A matching mobile moant is supplied to allow easy installation in boat or ear. price £120-75, including V.A.T. (fitted 8 crystals). Carriage £1-50.



#### SR9

The SR9 represents the finest value for money ever offered in the FM monitor receiver market. Available in two versions to suit the 2 metre amateur band or the VHF marine FM band the SR9 gives fully tanable coverage of either band and also incorporates the facility for installing optional crystals which will provide up to eleven fixed channels for the most popular frequencies.

The SR9 is completely self-contained with built-in speaker and requires only 12V DC at around 200 mA to operate. Mounting hardware is provided for easy installation anywhere.

Price £46.00, including V.A.T. Carriage £1.50.



AP12
The AP12 is a 12 channel crystal controlled airband monitor receiver covering a frequency range from 108 to 136 MHz which utilises a micro-computer which in accordance with the crystal frequency in use. This means that you can install crystals for any frequency in the entire band without any drop in performance. Supplied complete with rechargeable battery pack, charger and personal earphone. Price 1897-0, including V.A.T. Fitted 12 channels: £118-45, including V.A.T. Carriage £1-50.



R512

The R512 airband receiver is a high performance unit which automatically scans up to eight crystal controlled channels. The receiver will stop on any channel on which there is a transmission, stepping on again at the end of transmission. You may lock the receiver onto any channel of your choice for continuous monitoring and if any channel should be more or less permanently occupied you may also lock out the channel to permit scanning of other channels. These facilities are available on any or all channels.

Covering the full band from 108-136 MHz, the R512 is completely self-contained including built in speaker and is supplied with mains and 12V DC power leads, whip antenna, mobile mounting bracket and personal earphone.

Price including five fitted channels is £138-00, including V.A.T. Carriage £1-50.



For all thats good in Amateur Radio, contact;

LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD., Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire. Tel: 0629 2430 or 2817. For full catalogue, simply send 48p in stamps and request catalogue CPW.

# REALLY GREAT ANTENN

THE JOYSTICK VFA

(Variable Freg. Antenna)

claims un-beaten scoring over commercial and/or conventional antennae. ● Simple, rapid erection ● Not only 6-band but CONTINUOUS 0.5-30MHz., incl. Broadcast. ● Omnidirectional ● Substantially Harmonic FREE ● 1.000,000 miles per watt, world record! ● Poor QTH's enhanced! CLIFF DWELLERS DREAM ANTENNA! ● QUOTE from RADIO ZS (South Africa) "A remarkable antenna with great possibilities. Its physical size makes confined space pperation a practical proposition.

SYSTEM "A"

150 w.p.e.p. OR for the SWL

£48.55

SYSTEM "J"

500 w.p.e.p. Improved "Q" receive

£54.00

## **NEW JOYMASTER** ANTENNA SYSTEMS

Amateur Bands 3.5-30MHz

ANY amateur receiving or transmitting can benefit from PARTRIDGE JOYSTICK expertise. The JOYMASTER development adds to the efficiency of the JOYSTICK by providing tunable artificial earth elements to make *your* shack *independent* of its location problems. High-rise flat and cliff dwellers please note!

SYSTEM JM1

150 w.p.e.p.

£61.50

SYSTEM JM2

500 w.p.e.p.

£69.00

JOYSTICK OWNERS - PLEASE NOTE, YOU CAN CONVERT YOUR EXISTING SYSTEM "A" or "J" TO A JOYMASTER OF THE SAME RATING WITH AN ADD-ON PURCHASE (£35.50 to update "A", £43 to update "J"). ALL INSTRUCTIONS USUAL CARRIAGE, etc.

## PARTRIDGE SUPER PACKAGES

COMPLETE RECEIVING STATIONS FOR ANY LOCATION

All cables, matching communications headphones, JOYSTICK System "A" Antenna. ON THE AIR IN SECONDS! SAVE £21.45!

FRG7Rx

(and all accessories) (Ask for Pkg. R1)

£240.80

(Rx. only £210.00, with FREE HEADPHONES).

FRG700Rx (and all accessories) (Ask for Pkg. R2) £409.00

(Rx. only £372.60, with FREE HEADPHONES)

SUPER BARGAINS IN YAESU/SWAN/PARTRIDGE **PACKAGES** 

Quotes/Brochures on request.

## BUSINESSMEN – VHF RADIO

Save time - petrol. Kill phone bills. Radio communication with your staff costs suprisingly little.

What is your problem?



#### JUST TELEPHONE YOUR CARD NUMBER

0843 62535 (ext 5) (62839 after office hours) or se for FREE literature. Prices correct as at press. NOTE our prices are always INCLUSIVE OF VAT, carriage. Prompt service too, goods usually despatched WITHIN 48



5 Partridge House, Prospect Road, Broadstairs, Kent CT10 1LD (Callers by appointment).



## BURNS ELECTRONICS **NEW EQUIPMENT FOR 1980**

## CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR CC-11

A battery operated, crystal controlled, portable instrument, the CC-11 uses CMOS and schottky integrated circuits for low power consumption and high harmonic output. Frequency stability is better than  $\pm$  10ppm over -10 to +60°C.

Quency stability is better than 2. (Oppin over 10 to 4-but 2.)

Designed to meet the UK amateur radio licence requirements, the CC-11 generates 1MHz, 500, 100, 50, 25, 12.5, 10 and 5KHz with harmonics to above 600MHz for receiver and transmitter frequency measurements. Modulation facility to identify output spectrum. Sampling bridge for heterodyne wavemeter function to above 500MHz. Supplied with battery and manual. Carriage free in UK.

Price £55.00 + VAT

### FM DETECTOR MODULE FMD-7

(Reviewed in July 1979 Practical Wireless)

Designed for use with the Yaesu FRG-7/7000, Lowe SRX-30, Drake SSr-1 or any general purpose receiver with a 455KHz IF, the FMD-7 provides channel selectivity, high gain and limiting, quadrature detection, squelch and audio filtering. A buffer is included to isolate the receiver filters from those in the FMD-7.
The module uses a low power, multifunction, linear integrated circuit for reliability and ease

of assembly and is available in kit or made and tested form. Full assembly and test instruc-

Price: KIT £18.63 + VAT M & T £23.20 + VAT

Absorption Wavemeter TC-101 with probe £45.50 + VAT Frequency Standard SD-12 T.B.A

## APPLICATIONS MANUAL No.1 -RESONANT CIRCUITS

Theory and applications of tuned circuits covering 85KHz-200MHz £0.75 (zero VAT) ISSUE 10 COMPONENT CATALOGUE £0.25 (zero VAT)

Data sheets available on all of our kit and manufactured products, send large SAE
All equipment and kit prices include carriage within the UK but exclude VAT which must be added at the rate of 15%. Exports are free of VAT.

43a Chipstead Valley Road, Coulsdon, Surrey, CR3 2RB Tel: 01 668 7766 (Ansafone)

## STEPHENS-JAMES LIMITED

COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS

47 WARRINGTON ROAD, LEIGH WN7 3EA

ENGLAND Telephone (0942) 676790

Everything for the Short Wave Listener.

We stock receivers and listening aids by most of the world's leading manufacturers. Full range of VHF receivers-transceivers. Mobile equipment preselectors—filters—antennas. Stabilised power supplies from 2 to 20 Amp.

Antenna switches—converters, Aluminium masts—clamps, Antenna rotators,

Trio R1000 Receiver

Digital readout general coverage receiver covering 200KHz to 30MHz with a P.L.L. synthesiser. Also incorporating quartz digital clock. £298.00.

Amateur Band Receiver £690.00.

Send for full specifications of our full range of receivers covering from 200KHz to 520MHz. Our secondhand equipment changes daily. Send SAE for up to date lists. Part exchange welcome. Good clean Equipment bought for

Antenna Multituner MK2
Designed and manufactured by ourselves. Frequency coverage 500KHz to 30MHz. Will match any antenna over 5m in length to practically all receivers. In production for over four years and now used in over 55 countries.

Multifilter MK2

Multifiter MK2
This unit incorporates Peak and Notch filter, and Band Pass filters. No internal connections to your receiver. Essential for users of FRG7, SRX30, SSR-1 etc.

Send for details including our Preselector and Crystal Calibrator.



## Model 1405

- ★ 5MHz oscilloscope
- Single beam
- 10mV sensitivity
- ★Int/ext. sync.
- ★ Timebase 10Hz-110kHz cont. variable
- \* £175.00 inc. VAT Post free

Barclaycard and Access taken Large SAE for complete catalogue.

#### HAVANT INSTRUMENTS LTD

20 Portsmouth Rd, Horndean, Hants. Tel: Horndean (0705) 596020



Fig. 3: The solar event photographed by Cmdr Henry Hatfield on 15 September 1979

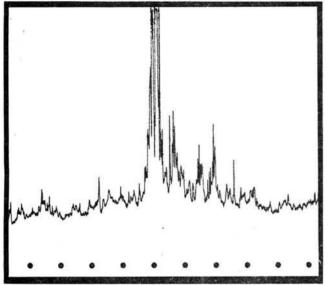


Fig. 4: One of the many large bursts of radio noise recorded by the author at 143MHz during the solar storm of 13 February 1980

one of which, around CMP, had a very large spot in the group. **Ted Waring,** Bristol, counted 29 sunspots on January 22, 25 on the 24th, 19 on the 28th, 16 on the 30th, 45 on February 1 and 4, and 37 on the 11th.

#### The 10m Band

After that special solar burst on January 27, it was not surprising that the BBC World Service announced, during the early hours of the 30th, that ionospheric disturbances had interfered with their signal paths for the previous few days. "Recently, whilst in QSO with John W2BLQ, on 10m " writes Colin Phillips G3RLA, Wirral, on January 21, "He invited me to try out my FT-901DM on the Metroplex f.m. repeater. The unit is carrier-accessible on both 2m and 10m, the 10m input being on 29.540MHz and the output 100kHz higher on 29-640MHz. We were immediately successful and had an interesting QSO." Colin also heard signals from 2m mobiles in the immediate access area of New Jersey, working across to Europe and South Africa via the repeater: Later, Colin had a QSO with WA2USS who confirmed the contact with a Metroplex QSL card (Fig. 5) which shows the address of the ACA if any readers require more gen.

On most days between January 21 and February 17, the band was open with the familiar pattern of strong signals from Russia in the early mornings. By midday, signals from

the north-American continent were equally strong. I heard several JAs around 0930 on January 24, 30 and February 4, 6, 8, 14, 15 and 17. 7X2LS was predominant among the strong signals around this time on the 30th, and Russian and Japanese stations were at equal strength, 55, when they were in QSO on February 1. On the 4th, the band was like a madhouse, with many stations active and a very strong JA working a very strong GW. At 1008 on January 25, there was a hefty signal from VK4NLL calling SV and TA stations for a QSO.

Although Ted Waring is still hearing Canadian DX on 10m he has not heard any signals from the Ottawa beacon, VE3TEN, since a regular daily spell between January 20 and 25. I heard signals from the beacons in Bahrain A9XC, Cyprus 5B4CY and Germany DK0TE and DL0IGI, on each of the 28 days between January 21 and February 17, while the beacon signals in Bermuda VP9BA and Florida N4RD were heard on only five and eight days respectively. **Harold Brodribb**, St. Leonards-on-Sea, noted strong harmonics from lower frequency broadcast stations between 28 and 31MHz on January 17, 18, 30 and February 3, 4, 6, 8 and 9. Among them were signals from Alma Ata (identified by Harold, VHF Bands, *PW* February 1980) and several stations using the Russian language.

## Slow Scan TV

"Many SSTV stations continue to take advantage of the good conditions on the 10m band," writes Sam Faulkner, Burton-on-Trent, "and although my monitoring periods have only been between 1700 and 1800 and part of the weekends, prefixes from W1 to W0 are in the log". On January 19, Sam received pictures from VE3JW, WB0RL2 and W4DWB: 20th K5KQG, WD0ADZ and WB0QCD: 23rd WD9HWG and WB0KFB: 25th WD0ADZ. Between 1430 and 1600 on the 27th, Sam had a good haul; K3EGK, N3TV, WD0ADZ, WA4UUV, WB2SBN, WA1YNR and W5ZR. On February 2 he saw KA4H, K4FJK, N3TV and WD0ADZ, 3rd 17PQD, K8CHW, WA2YJD, WB4GHA and W8KZM, and on the 4th. Mel Shavelson W6VLH (Mel was the executive producer of the "Best Sellers" series Ike shown on ITV recently) and W1SE, the advertising manager for the American magazine QST.

### DXTV

It will be a long time before that big tropospheric opening of late November, 1979, is forgotten. It was so extensive that many more v.h.f. enthusiasts realised that simply anything can happen when such a disturbance is in progress. During the event, **Richard Lambley** G8LAM, London, was called by his neighbour, Hugh Williams, who uses a Sony TV



Fig. 5: The QSL card received by Colin Phillips for a QSO through the 10m repeater in New Jersey

receiver and a large, rotatable Fuba aerial, to see a strong picture from Kiel on channel 35, and during a programme junction the station put up a caption (Fig. 6), apologising for the prevailing interference and asking for the viewers' understanding. Richard's quick action in photographing this caption has enabled me to place on record that interference of this nature cuts both ways. This caption may well have been used again during the period of January 28 and 29, because another tropospheric disturbance was affecting the v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands.

At 1934 on the 28th, Ken Smith BRS20001, Horsham, watched a news programme from the French u.h.f. television service and noted the moderate to severe patterning on our own signals. For most of the 28th and 29th, I received pictures from the IBA transmitter at Lichfield on channel 8 with a dipole aerial, always a good v.h.f. path indicator toward the north for me. At 0016 on the 29th, I watched a picture caption News of Wales from Wenvoe, again with a dipole, on channel 44, followed by a clock with BBC Wales CYMRU and close down. At 0919, there were strong u.h.f. TV signals from many parts of the UK and at 0930, Ken Smith saw another French TV caption, TDF ANTENNE 2 from one of their stations using channel 21. Martin Liezers GW8RKB, University College of Swansea, using a JVC 3040 receiver and a dipole cut to 55MHz, has, since early January, sometimes seen pictures from Russia and Scandinavia in Band I and is no doubt looking forward to the 1980 sporadic-E season.

At 2030 on January 26, **Andrew Rogers,** Bristol, watched a car review programme on channel E2, immediately after installing a new 3-element wideband aerial for Band I. "The signal was present for about half-an-hour," writes Andrew, "and became super strong for the caption about the Peugeot 505SR". During the early evening of January 17, Sam Faulkner received pictures from Sweden on E2 accompanied by a weaker news programme on R1, and at 1245 on the 23rd, he logged the RS-KH test card from Czechoslovakia.

While watching some pictures on R1 and reading my morning mail, around 0930 on February 4, I thought it worth pointing out to new TV DXers the closeness in frequency of the E2 and R1 vision channels, 48·25 and 49·75MHz respectively. JA2TTO has sent John Branegan photographs of Chinese television with captions, and John has reciprocated with photographs of European test cards, so let us hope that this typical amateur co-operation will help us identify the signals from China if they appear to us on R1. John is keeping a watch on Band I for television pictures from both Australia: channel 0, 46·25MHz; channel 1, 57·25MHz and channel 2, 64·25MHz; and China: channel R1 and channel "X" 57·75MHz.

## Sporadic-E Television

John received pictures from Hungary, R1, between 1845 and 2200 on January 17, France F2 and F4, negative pictures, and Norway from 1450 to 1842 on the 21st, and West Germany, E2, periodically between 1820 and 2050 on the 26th, 30th and 31st.

## Tropospheric

The atmospheric pressure, measured on my barograph, rose sharply from a low of 29.6in at midday on January 24 to 30.0in at noon on the 25th, 30.2in at noon on the 26th, and reached its peak of 30.4in at midday on the 27th. By 1800 on the 27th it began to fall just as sharply, and by midday on the 31st there was a big storm and a low of 29.0in. It's very rarely that a high fails to produce some v.h.f. DX and, true to form, at 0953 on the 27th, signals from the Bristol Channel repeater GB3BC, R6, were opening the squelch on my TM56-B receiver and were consistently

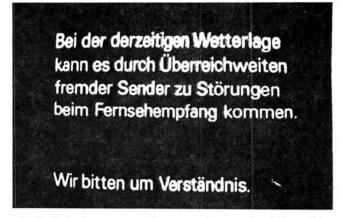


Fig. 6: Interference apology caption received from Kiel on Channel 35 by Hugh Williams

strong until the opening ended late on the 29th. From early morning on the 28th to mid-evening on the 29th, I received signals from the 2m repeaters in Birmingham GB3BM and Kent GB3KR. Most stations working through the repeaters were talking about the DX and the good conditions. One amateur, working through the Hampshire repeater GB3SN, R5, referred to it as pandemonium as one repeater interfered with another on the same channel.

Alan Baker reported signals on all channels, R0 to R6, and while mobile on the 28th he worked two GWs and stations in Cornwall and Devonshire via the Brighton repeater GB3SR, R3. He also heard the Paris beacon FXOTHF, at 569.

The Cornish 2m beacon GB3CTC was heard at 599 in Brighton during the event, and between 1755 and 1817 on the 29th, **Brian Houghton** G4BCO, Hastings, worked DC5KV, ON1AGO and PA0CML on 70cm. At 1935, Alan worked F1FBE near the Spanish border via the Brighton repeater, which is possibly the repeater's best DX so far. Later he heard ONOUR on R3, worked DK2GS/M via DB0UT on R7, and was called by LX1XJ via the Geneva repeater and a QSO was established. Around 0150 on the 29th a 5-way QSO took place between GW3EHN, G8JIM (Stratford), G30EM (Brighton) with no aerial, G8SHM (Saffron Walden) and G4GNX (Newhaven) through the Brighton repeater. G4GNX also worked ON5BG and ON1EG via the Belgian repeater ON0WV, R2, and G8TXG through the Malvern Hills repeater GB3MH, R3.

Both Ken Smith and I heard French broadcast stations, frequently as strong as the BBC signals, in Band II, on the 28th and 29th. Although conditions were not so good for the RSGB's 432MHz fixed station contest on February 3, **George Grzebieniak** RS41733, London, heard GJ4ICD, G4BEL (Cambridge) and a few stations in Suffolk, all at good strength. George is now concentrating his efforts on 70cm because he only requires three more counties for his RSGB 70cm award. Around 2200 on February 8 and 1000 on the 9th, Harold Brodribb, using a Bush VHF80, heard several French f.m. stations in Band II, a brief lift which coincided, as usual, with a slight drop in atmospheric pressure.

### News Items

Congratulations to **Laurence Hatfield,** aged 14, Sevenoaks, who, along with three other lads at Worth School, Sussex, passed the RAE and will soon be sporting their G8 callsigns.

Congratulations also to **Griffith Rockwood** G3JGR, on his election as chairman of the Mid-Sussex Amateur Radio Society. The retiring chairman, **Eric Letts** G3RXJ, served in this capacity for many years and is now concentrating his efforts on the Society's u.h.f. gear for their field day station.



## THE NEW $\mathsf{K}.\mathsf{D}.\mathsf{K}.$



The KDK FM2025E is a 12V DC two-metre FM transceiver suitable for mobile or base station use. Although packed with more features than any previous model, operation has been made even easier, by the use of a 'custom built' microprocessor controller.

A digital frequency synthesizer provides full band coverage in 12 5KHz or 25KHz steps selected by a slideswitch. 'Single knob' frequency selection is provided by an optically coupled encoder (30 PPR) plus a dialling speed switch that increases the tuning steps tenfold to facilitate the selection of widely spaced frequencies.

An electronic memory, with on board Ni-Cd back up, provides 10 simplex (plus standard ± 600KHz shift) and/or 5 semi duplex channels for the ten slot, two group store. This makes the 2025 as easy to use mobile as a crystal controlled transceiver. One memory slot is semi-dedicated to 'priority' use, and is programmable even when the 2025 transceiver is controlled by the dial.

The 2025 embodies the best non-lockout scanner available. It seeks occupied or empty channels and a flick switch hold facility enables immediate transmission on a desired frequency. The scanner functions on both memory channels and across any selected portion of the band. Scan limits are defined by two of the memory channels.

# 2025 2m SYNTHESIZED **TRANSCEIVER**

- Custom design micro control
- 25KHz and 12.5KHz steps!!
- 'Instant QSY', 10X rate button
- ★ 25 Watts of reliable RF output
- Band scan between any limits
- 10 write-in memory channels
- Memory scanning with hold
- Standard +600KHz or any split

Dual gate UHF MOS.FETS are used in the RF and mixer to provide superior intermodulation characteristics with high sensitivity. This performance is maintained over the band by automatic varicap elecronic tuning.

A monolythic crystal filter in the first IF and a commercial quality 15-pole ceramic filter in the second IF provides extremely sharp selectivity. The adoption of the latest one-chip multifunction IC for all the second conversion circuitry enhances receiver performance and reliability.

The single conversion transmitter uses a balanced mixer and a VCO on the signal frequency (directly modulated for superb FM) and hybrid power module to produce 25W (or 3W) RF output. The PA is impervious to breakdowns under infinite VSWR and produces with the LPF a substantially spurious free signal.

All necessary control function instructions are programmed into the microprocessor itself. By re-arranging a diode matrix, the lower frequency transceive limit, the high frequency receive limit and the high frequency transmit limit may be altered to allow for changes of band plan or location after purchase of the transceiver.

Switchable autotone burst, RF antennuator, squelch, microphone, microphone clip, power lead, mounting bracket, hand book are, of course, part of the package.

Call SMC for further details and demonstration.

£250

inc. VAT at 15% (£217.39 + VAT)

# **SEE ONE TODAY!**

## 6 GOOD REASONS FOR DEALING WITH SMC

- 1. We only sell equipment we honestly recommend.
- 2. 22 years of communications experience.
- 3. Direct access to manufacturers.

- 4. Probably the best equipped service facility.
- 5. Over £10,000 worth of spares in stock.
- Management and engineers are all licensed.

## SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

S. M. HOUSE, OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTON, SOUTHAMPTON, SO4 4DN, ENGLAND Tel: Totton (0703) 867333, Telex: 477351 SMCOMM G, Telegram: "Aerial" Southampton



S.M.C. (Jack Tweedy) LTD

Roger Baines, G3YBO 79 Chatsworth Road, Chesterfield, Derbyshire 9-6: Tuesday-Saturday

NORTHERN (Leeds) BRANCH

Colin Thomas, G3PSM 257 Otley Road, Leeds 16, Yorkshire. eeds (0532) 782326

S.M.C. (Jack Tweedy) LTD

Jack Tweedy, G 3ZY 150 Hornecastle Road, Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire Woodhall Spa (0526) 52793 9-5: Tuesday-Sat (+ appointm



Brian G3ZUL GW4GSW

Stourbridge (03843) 5917 (0792) 24140 **GW3TMP** 

John Bangor

Howarth Pontybodkin (035287) 846/324 (0247) 55162

GM8GEC

Jack Edinburgh Mervyn Tandragee (031665) 2420

# **DOES YOURS SAG?**



Gawd's Strewth, some of you have got dirty minds, WE are talking about POWER SUPPLIES

Or to put it another way, is yours man enough for the job you're asking it to do? it's all very well flashing low distortion figures about the place, but good 'Amp design does not begin and end with low distortion alone.

Take power output for instance, it is patently obvious that as an Amplifier delivers more and more power into it's load, so the demands upon it's power supply become greater and greater, and unless the design has been well thought out the end result is the dread disease voltage sag.

If the mains Transformer is underrated in a misguided attempt at economising, it is inevitable that voltage sag will occur, which in itself is a bad enough fault, but if you persist in your demands for more power out things are likely to become very hot indeed, and tuning for maximum smoke is not

The Toroidal Transformer in the Winton will give you a minimum of 50+50 Watts output into an 8 ohm load, and do so continuously. Sure, if you run it at the maximum output for hours on end it will become hot, but as you'll probably be totally deaf by that time, the whole thing becomes academic anyway.

What does matter is Reserve, i.e. you have sufficient "guts" in the power supply to cope with transient peaks at frequencies which demand higher power, without running into the distortion and clipping problems that Voltage Sag will introduce.

Convinced? - good, send your cheque NOW for the greatest MOSFET Amplifier kit around, need more info? send us a 12p stamp and we'll send you some thought provoking literature, POWER MOSFETS RULE! O.K.?

The Superlative WINTON is available for your convenience packed as follows:

- Pack (A) All Capacitors and Fixed Value Resistors, (Inc. 7 Amp ripple Res. Caps.)
- Pack (B) Switch Bank, Switches, Potentiometers, Pre-Sets & all £15.93 Knobs
- Pack (C) Printed Circuit Board (Tinned, Drilled, & Overlay Printed) & £8.28
- Pack (D) Hardware Pack, consisting of precision formed & punched Chassis, Black Epoxy finish Heat Sinks, Teak Veneered Cabinet, all screws, wire, fuseholders, etc., and a super Brushed Silver Aluminium Fascia Panel. £40.25
- Pack (E) All Semiconductors, (Including HITACHI POWER MOS-£31,21 FFTS) £23.55
- Pack (F) Special LOW HUM FIELD Toroidal Transformer

COMPLETE KIT, of all parts necessary to build the P.W. £133.50

Order with complete confidence (C.W.O. only please) from:

## T. & T. ELECTRONICS

Green Hayes, Surlingham Lane, Rockland St. Mary, Norwich, NR14 7HH. Telephone 05088 632 ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. & CARRIAGE. Callers by appointment only.

## THE VALVE AND TUBE SPECIALIST **VALVES AT NEW LOW PRICES**

RECEIVING, SQ, TRANSMITTING, DISPLAY, GAS FILLED, ETC.

Type No.	Price ea	Type No. F	rice ea.	Type No. Pr	rice es	Type No. Price ea.					
BK66	59.15	EF37A	2.75	MB137	0.94	QY4-250	72.00				
BK448	76.90	EF39	1.50	M8162	0.85	QZ06-20	24.10				
BT5	37.80	EF80	0.80	M8163	2.65	RG1-240A	16.00				
BT5B	28.15	EF85	0.91	M8212	0.85	TY2-125	61.80				
D77	0.80	EF86	0.80	ME1400	3.50	TY4-400	62.27				
DF61	0.56	EF89	0.72	OA2	1.45	UCL82	0.65				
DM160	3.20	EF91	1.85	OA2WA	2.50	XG1-2500	59.60				
DY86/87	0.64	EF92	2.20	OB2	2.55	5U4G	1.95				
E55L	15.00	EF93	0.60	EN92	3.10	5V4G	1.35				
EBOCC	5.65	EF95	2.60	PC86	0.83	6AK6	1.90				
EBOCF	10.40	EF183	1.26	PC88	0.83	6AQ6	1.30				
EBOF	6.32	EF184	0.75	9097	1.40	6AU6	0.95				
E82CC	1.85	EH90	0.86	PC900	0.58	6BH6	1.20				
E83CC	3.50	EK90	0.76	PCC85	1.10	6BQ7A	1.85				
E83F	2.10	EL34	1.64	PCC89	1.50	6BR7	6.00				
E86C	6.20	EL36	0.82	PCC189	1.75	6BS7	4.00				
E88C	3.15	EL37	4.65	PCF80	0.87	78W6	5.30				
E88CC	3.15	EL81	1.48	PCF86	1.58	6BW7	1.45				
E92CC	1.65	EL84	0.96	PCF200		6C4	1.30				
E995	3.65	EL86	1.65		2.15 0.95	6L6GT	1.60				
E130L	16.30			PCF801		6S4A	1.25				
E180CC	4.65	EL90	1.25	PCF802	0.81	6SJ7G	1.10				
E180F	5.45	EL91	5.85	PCF805	1.40	6SL7GT	2.68				
E182CC	6.34	EL95	1.28	PCF808	1.40	6SN7GT	0.90				
E186F	5.50	EL360	4.12	PCH200	1.10	6V6GT	0.95				
E188CC	3.45	EN91	2.56	PCL82	0.74	6X5GT	0.95				
E288CC	7.40	EN92 EY51	3.18 1.66	PCL84	0.83	12AL5	1.85				
E810F	8.10	EY84	4.40	PCL85 PCL86	0.85	12AU6	1.85				
EAF801	2.75	EY86	0.64	PD500	3.90	12BH7	0.98				
EBC81	0.85	EY88	1.25	PFL200	1.40	12E1	8.00				
EB91	0.95	EY500A	1.65	PL36	1.15	12SN7GT	2.00				
EC91	1.82	EY802	0.96	PLS0	0.80	2901	10.00				
EC92	0.94	EZ80	0.58	PL84	0.75	30FL2/1	1.20				
ECC81	0.78	EZ81	0.55	PL95	1.10	30PL14	1.95				
ECC82	0.60	EZ90	1.20	PL504	1.58	9001	2.80				
ECC83	0.78	GXU1	15.00	PL504	1.85	90CG	13.68				
ECC84	1.19	GZ32	1.45	PL509	2.75	90CV	9.00				
ECC85	0.82	GZ32	1.55	PL802	2.90	92AG	7.96				
ECC88	1.20	GZ33	1.45	PY88	0.78	SZAG	7.90				
ECC91	1.38	KT61	3.96			a sau lauru	00050				
ECC2000	4.50	KT66	4.25	PY500A	1.55	CASH WITH					
ECF80	0.80			PY800	1.20	Carriage 50p.	VAT 15%.				
ECF80	0.80	KT88	7.15	PY81/801	0.68						

7.15 0.82 3.40 2.14 2.14 1.45 0.85 QQV03-20 11.50 QQV03-20 18.10 QQV03-10 4.50 QQV06-40A 21.85 QQV02-6 12.04 QQZ06-40 55.20 large quantities. ECL86 INTEL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LTD. 30/50 Ossory Road, London SE1 5AN. Tel: 237 0404

OHIO SCIENTIFIC SUPERBOARD 2 50Hz model for UK tv sets. Full keyboard and cassette interface. Uses your tv as a vdu. 8K basic, 4K ram. Fully assembled £188 - 15%

basic, 4K ram. Fully assembled £188 - 15% vat, post free.

\*

\* Special offer: If bought with super-\*

\* board these items are at the reduced \*

\* price shown first. Also sold separately at \*

\* the bracketed prices. Add 15% vat.

\* Modulator and power supply kit £4.95 \*

\* (£7.95). 4K RAM £18.40 (£24). Case \*

£19 (£21). Cassette recorder £12.13 \*

\* (£14.74).

oscilloscope £144.95.

COMPUTER GAMES

Chess champion 6 £49.95. Chess challenger 7 £84. Checker challenger 2 £46. Star chess £62. Grandstand video entertainment computer £79.95. Videocarts £12.60. Philips 67000 Videopak home computer £149. Videopaks £12.95. Atari Videocomputer £147. Carridges £14.85 (except chess £43.95 and backgammon £33.95).

TV GAMES

Ty GAMES

Tank battles kit £8.34. AY-3-8500 chip £3.00, kit £4.26. Stunt cycle AY-3-8760 chip £13.71, kit £4.95. 10 game paddle 2 AY-3-8600 chip £10.25, kit £7.03. Racing car chip AY-3-8603 £13.63. Modified shoot kit £5.28. Rifle kit £5.27. Colour generator kit £9.05.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS 6-0-6V 100ma 76p, 1½a £2.60, 9-0-9 75ma 76p, 1a £2.22, 2a £3.94, 12-0-12V 100ma 92p, 1a £2.80, 15-0-15V 1a £3.15,

Integrated circuit audio amplifier chips with data and printed circuits, JC12 6 Watts £2.08. JC20 10 Watts £3.14.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALITIES
PRODUCTS EXP300 £6.61. EXP350 £3.62. EXP325 £1.84. EXP650 £4.14. EXP4B £2.64. LP2 £20.70.

PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS

PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS
PC etching kits:- economy (2.42, standard
£4.76. 40 sq ins pcb 45p. 1 1b FeC1 £1.30.
etch resist pens:- economy 50p, dalo 84p.
drill bits 1/32" or 1mm 00p. etching dish
92p. laminate cutter £1.20.
BI-PAK AUDIO MOLDULES
ALSOA £40B. PA12 £8.38. PS12 £1.58.
T538 £2.70. S450 £25.06. ALSO £5.06.
PA100 £17.33. SPM80 £4.74. BMT80
£6.06. Stereo 30 £21.57. ALSO £7.71.

S-DECS AND T-DECS S-Dec £3.79. T-Dec £4.59. u-DecA £4.69. u-DecB £7.16. 16 dil adaptor £2.31.

**BATTERY ELIMINATORS** 

BATTERY ELIMINIATORS
3-way types with switched output and 4-way multi-jack: -3/4/8V 100ma £2.67, 67/2/9V
300ma £2.84, 100ma radio types with press stud connectors 9V £3.57, 6V £3.57, 41V
£4.79. cassette recorder mains unit 7/4V
100ma with 5 pin din plug £3.57, fully stabilized type 3/67/2/9V 400ma £5.97, car convertors 12V dc input, output 9V 300ma £1.19, output 74V 300ma £2.66. BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS
100ma radio types with press-stud connectors 4½ £1.49, 6V £1.49, 9V £1.49,
4½ -4½ €1.192, 6-6V £1.92, 9-9V £1.92,
cassetie type 7½V 100ma with din plug
£1.49, heavy duty 13-way types 4½/
67/8½/11/13/14/17/21/25/28/34/42V £4
£5.36; 24.68, 40. car convertor input 12V dc,
output 67½/9V 1A stabilized £1.35.

STABILIZED POWER KITS
The first price if for kit without

STABILIZED POWER KITS
The first price if for kit without transformer, the bracketed price includes transformer. TTL, computer supply 5V 2A E2.95 (E6.45), 5V 4A E3.95 (E10.32), 8-way types 3/4½/6/7½/9/12/15//8V 100ma E1.74 (E3.15), Variable voltage models 2-18V 100ma E2.12 (E2.98), 1-30V 1A E3.18 (E6.20), 1-30V 2A £4.98 (E11.24), COMPONENTS

100ma F2.12 (£2.98), 30V 1A £3.18 (£6.20), 1-30V 2A £4.9 [£1.24).

COMPONENTS 1N4180 - 9p. 1N4002 2-9p. 1N4004 3-4p. 723 14-dii 33p. NE555 8-dii 24p. 741 18p. bc183, bc1213, bc547 bc549 4-9p. bc182, bc184, bc212, bc214 bc548 5-5p. tip31c cquiv bcy72 4-5p. fu91ac 20m - 5mm carridge, 15, 25, 5, 1, 2, 3, 5 Amp quickblow 1p. anti-surge 3-6p. resistors 5% ½W £12 10R to 10M 1p. 0-8p to 50 - 6 for evalue polyester capacitors 250v. 015, 088, 1mf 1-5p. 01mf 3-0p. 022, 033mf 3-3p. 047mf 3-5p. 12 52 30 10 to 1000pf 3p. 1n2 to 10m 4p. ceramit capacitors 50v. 5, 1, 2mf 3p. 25v. 5, 10mf 3p. 30mf 35 4, 050mf 3-5p. cerams 400mW £24 2v7 to 33v 7p. preser tots subministure 0.1 W hortz or vert 100 to 4M7 7p. potentiometers ½W 4K7 to 2M2 log vin is night 27p. did 10-1p. 16 dii 12p.

## SWANLEY ELECTRONICS Dept. PW

32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ.
Mail order only. Please add 30p postage.
Prices include VAT unlass stated. Lists 24p
post free. Overseas customers deduct 13%.
Official credit orders welcome.

ECF82 ECH81

ECL80

ECL82

ECL85

0.80 0.75 0.95

0.63

M8079

MRORT

M8082

Account facilities

established customers.

Quotations given for

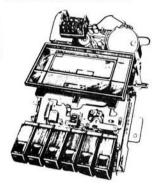
# ELECTRO-TECH COMPONENTS LTD.

## JVC-VICTOR HIGH FIDELITY STEREO CASSETTE TRANSPORT MECHANISM

ELECTRO-TECH COMPONENTS have secured a very large quantity of cassette transport mechanisms, equipped with all the latest improvements, as well as "SEN ALLOY" type 1.5 micron record/replay heads, and solenoid-controlled autostop action. These were manufactured by JVC/VICTOR of Japan to specification of TANDBERG OF NORWAY. This mechanism alone would normally cost over £50.

#### FEATURES:

- \* Close-tolerance, high-quality, top loading transport
- "Sen-Alloy" (SA type) R/P head
- \* Solenoid-driven autostop circuit
- \* Automatic head cleaning device
- \* Air damped "soft" cassette eject
- ★ Miniature microswitches for switching
- ★ Pre-aligned heads and calibrated motor speed regulator built in
- ★ Three-digit tape position counter
- ★ Six-function keyboard controls "Record," "Rewind," Forward," "Play," "Stop/Eject," "Pause."
- ★ PCB connectors and cables attached
- ★ High-mass balanced flywheel with permanent lubrication spindle
- ★ Full specifications for motor, heads, and switches available on request.



£14.95 VAT inc.

plus £1.00 P&P

#### \* CASSETTE DECK KIT **BASED ON DESIGN OF** MR. LINSLEY-HOOD \*

We have developed an outstanding stereo cassette kit with the aid of Mr. Linsley-Hood, to complement the improved specification and latest important advances in cassette electronics since the original design was published. The kit is ideal for use in conjunction with the JVC transport mechanism (left)

Included in the kit are two fibreglass PCB's, drilled and plated for immediate assembly, two VU meters, Dual LED Peak Meters, Variable Bias system, Power Supply, over 10 micro-circuit IC's for the most up-to-date performance, as well as monitoring amplifier, test and calibration cassette,

#### Price of Kit (without transport mech.) £35.95 VAT inc. plus £1.00 P&P

Also available. A custom-designed case for the Kit, this is a fully screened enclosure, sloping panel, satin anodised, wood end panels, professional finish.

### Price of Case £9.75 VAT inc. plus £1.00 P&P

Readers will know of the original LINSLEY-HOOD CASSETTE DECK design, published in May 1976. Subsequent articles by Mr. Linsley-Hood have confirmed that the design far exceeded his original expectations, so much so that he published a number of improvements, modifications, and additional features to the original design, which are now incorporated in this Kit.

OFF THE SHELF

DELIVERY ON THESE

R

OFF THE SHELF



## BRAND NEW FROM FLUKE . . **NOW AVAILABLE** THE 8024A HAND HELD DMM

This model incorporates all the features of the 8020A but in addition has:

A peak hold switch which can be used in AC or DC for volts and current functions.

Audible continuity testing and level detection for sensing logic levels.

A temperature (°C) range for use with a thermocouple.

£135 Carriage and Insurance £3

The following accessories are in stock now

£18.00 £45.00 £32.00 Y8008 Touch and Hold Probe 



## HERE IT IS . . . THE EVER POPULAR 8022A HAND-HELD DMM

Consider the following features: 6 resistance ranges from 200 ohm-20 ohms

current ranges from 2mA-2A

AC/DC 10 voltage ranges from 200 mv-1000v DC-200 mc-750V AC. Pocket size - weighing only 370

overload protection

withstand 6ky spikes. Rugged construction – virtually in-destructable.

Meets tough military specs. - drop

In line, pushbutton operation for single-handed useage. Incorporates low power cmos chip

for low power consumption All this plus a 2-year full guarantee.

> For only £89 Carriage and Insurance £3

Soft carrying case £7 extra

## Even more sophisticated the Fluke 8020A.

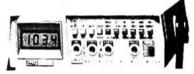
Identical in most respects to the 8022A but in addition incorporates a conductance range from 2mS-200nS.

## Price £112

Carriage and Insurance £3.00

A handsome soft carrying case is included (this model only)





## 8010A AND 8012A BENCH MODEL D.M.M.s

The 8010A is a general purpose, bench/portable digital multimeter with more functions and features than ever offered for such a low price. Its companion, the 8012A, has identical characteristics except that it has two additional low resistance ranges,  $2\Omega$  and  $20\Omega$  to replace the 8010A's 10 ampere current range. The 8010A and 8012A feature:

10 voltage ranges from 200mv-1000v dc, 200mv-75v ac. 3 conductance ranges from 2mS-200nS.

6 resistance ranges from 200 $\Omega$ -20m $\Omega$  – the 8012A has two additional resistance ranges 2 $\Omega$  and 20 $\Omega$ .

10 current ranges from 200µA-2A AC/DC - the 8010A has two additional current ranges 10A AC and 10A DC.

#### 8010A £159 8012A £179

Carriage and Insurance £3.

The 8010A is also available with two rechargeable Nicad size C batteries installed in option -01 a+ £179.00.



## TMK500 MULTITESTER 30,000 OPV

30,000 OPV
A \$1 u r dy and d reliable instrument. Has internal buzzer. AC volts: 0 to 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 1000. DC volts: 0 to 0.25, 1, 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 1000. DC current: 0 to 50 ua, 5 ma, 50 ma, 12 amp. Resistance: 0 to 6K, 6 meg, 60 meg.

meg.
Decibels: -20 to +56 db.
Short test: Internal buzzer.
Size: 160×110×55 mm.
£20.50 P&P 75p

#### IT 1/2 20,000 OPV

DC volts: 0 to 5, 25 50, 250, 500 2500 DC current 0 to 50

£10.95 P&P 75p

# 

ua. 2.5 ma, 250 ma. Resistance: 0 to 6K

hesistance: 0 to 6 kms, 6 meg ohms, Decibels: -20 to +22 db, Capacitance: 10 pf, 0.01 uf 0.1 uf, Size: 4½x3½x1 inch

## PLEASE ADD **15% VAT TO** ALL ORDERS

EXCEPT WHERE ITEMS MARKED "VAT INCLUDED"

#### CALLERS WELCOME

We are open 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Monday-Saturday. We carry a very large selection of electronic components and electro-mechanical items Special quotations on quantities

## BENDIX MAGNETIC CLUTCH

Superb example of electro-mechanics. Main body in two sections, coil section fixed with 2" sleeve, drive section sleeve, drive section rotating on outer perimeter. Uniting plate has \(\frac{1}{2}\)" ID bearing concentric with main section and 18-tooth cog wheel. Extremely powerful transmisowerful transmis-ion, 24V D.C. 240

Dozens of uses in Home, Farm, Workshops & Lab



£4.75 P&P 75p

#### **ROTARY STUD SWITCH**

PLESSEY 30-way, 2 bank, Single pole. Contacts 1 amp 240v, AC/DC. 005Ω res. Make before break. Stop infinitely adjustable allowing for any desired arc of travel. Ideal for instrument and model. ment and model switching. Size  $2\frac{1}{8}$  dia. overall  $2\frac{1}{8}$  deep plus  $1\frac{5}{8}$  ×  $\frac{1}{2}$  dia. spindle.



dia. £3.25 P&P 50p

# ECTRO-TECH COMPONENTS

364 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. TEL: 01-723 5667

# MITRAD

(MIDLAND TRADING COMPANY)

## ZETRON!

TAKE YOU INTO THE **EIGHTIES WITH TWO REALLY SUPERB** PIECES OF MODERN TECHNOLOGY

## GENTS ALARM CHRONO (12/24 CYCLE)

A really superb watch and module with numerous facilities available. It can be set as a 12 or 24 hour watch with Hours, Minutes, Seconds, AM/PM and Weekday indication always on display. A unique calendar is built into the watch. You can have month followed by date or date followed by month, it's entirely up to you. A 24-hour alarm can be set to anytime within a 24-hour period whether in the 12 or 24-hour cycle.

The Chronograph has a twelve hour capacity and runs at 1/10 s. split and lap mode facilities are

Battery Hatch, Mineral Glass, Long life battery and a closely woven adjustable Stainless Steel strap finish the watch off with impeccable looks.



## ONLY £16.50!

## **GENTS QUARTZ ANALOGUE**

A truly superb timepiece with extreme accuracy.

A choice of two colours on this outstanding watch are available, Blue or White.

The calendar in the watch can be set to give a readout in either French or English, with date indication being automatic.

An infinite adjustable Stainless Steel strap is built in as part of the watch.

The watch is fitted with a Long Life battery and comes with luminous markings to aid night-time vision.

> ONLY £19.95



## ZETRON! WHERE RELIABILITY, STYLE, AND ELEGANCE REALLY COUNT

Just look at the following points.

- (i) 48-hour despatch.
- (ii) Full instructions and 12 month guarantee.
- (iii) 10 day money back guarantee.
- (iv) Free presentation case with each watch.

For further information turn to page 000. P/P per item 85p which includes insurance. Cheques or PO's made payable to MITRAD and sent to (Dept. 58, Windmill Ave, Kettering, Northants NN16 8PA Telephone: (0536) 522024

## PRACTICAL WIRELESS PROJECTS

May 79.	PW Imp	WR043	Price £1.52 & 15 pence p & p.
May 79.	Inline Crystal Calibrator	WR041	Price £1.68 & 15 pence p & p.
June 79.	Jumbo Clock		Price £9.52 & 30 pence p & p.
June 79.	Logical O's+X's	WR046/	
	1.53	7/8/9	Price £12.84 & 30 pence p & p
June 79.	Trent	WR050	Price £4.06 & 20 pence p & p.
July 79.	AAM/FM Frenquency		
578 <b>5</b> /1000	Readout	WR052	Price £3.66 & 20 pence p & p.
	V.MOS Top Band		
	Transmitter	WR056	Price £4.08 & 20 pence p & p.
	Sound Operated Switch	WK005/6	Price £3.74 & 20 pence p & p.
	Inexpensive A/F Voltmeter	WR055	Price £1.15 & 15 pence p & p.
August 79.	Telephone Bell Repeater	WR053	Price £1.15 & 15 pence p & p.
August 79.	Automatic Intercom	WR045	Price £6.20 & 20 pence p & p.
Sept. 79.	Automatic Intercom Part 2	WR058	Price £0.60 & 12 pence p & p.
Sept. 79.	Noise Blanker	WR057	Price £1.24 & 12 pence p & p.
Oct. 79.	Burglar Alarms	WR059	Price £1.23 & 15 pence p & p.
Oct. 79.	Burglar Alarms	WR060	Price £1.91 & 20 pence p & p.
	Radio Control Receiver	WR064	Price £2.92 & 20 pence p & p
Jan. 80.	A.F. Speech Processor	WR068	Price £2.28 & 20 pence p & p.
Jan. 80	P.W. Parkhurst Burglar Alarm	WR063	Price £2.51 & 20 pence p & p.
Jan: 80	Wide band R.F. Pre Amp	WR067	Price £0.70 & 15 pence p & p.
Jan. 80	Radio Control Encoder	WR061	Price £2.28 & 20 pence p & p.
Jan. 80	Radio Control T.X.	WR062	Price £2.26 & 20 pence p & p.
March 80.	Dual Trace Units	WR069	Price £7.10 & 25 pence p & p.
April 80.	Speed Controller	WR065	Price £1.50 & 20 pence p & p.
April 80.	Stereo Auto Fader	WR071	Price £1.05 & 20 pence p & p.
April 80.	Stereo Auto Fader Main		
	Board	WR072	Price £3.16 & 20 pence p & p.
April 80.	L.S. Signal Gen.	WR070	Price £2.71 & 20 pence p & p.
April 80.	P.W. Nimbus Relay	WR075	Price £0.55 & 20 pence p & p.
April 80.	P.W. Nimbus Modulator	WR074	Price £0.70 & 20 pence p & p.
April 80.	P.W. Nimbus Transceiver	WR073	Price £5.30 & 20 pence p & p.

FULL RANGE OF R.S. COMPONENTS AVAILABLE P.W. JUMBO CLOCK KIT £31.00 ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

## Send C. BOWES & CO. LTD., 4, Wood Street, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 1AQ. Tel. 061-428-4497.

Please state type number and enclose cheque or postal order.

## J. BIRKETT

(Partners: J. H. Birkett, J. L. Birkett) Radio Component Suppliers

25 The Strait, Lincoln. LN2 1JF

TRANSMITTING VARIABLE CAPACITOR 30+30pf (60pf). EDDYSTONE TYPE 831 # £2.20.

VAIF-LIMF FETS BF 256C # 4 for 75p. £304 # 30p. 4 for £1.

VAIF-LIMF FETS BF 256C # 4 for 75p. £304 # 30p. 4 for £1.

VAIF-PR-CHOKES WIVE rended 30 Uni # 12 5 for 50p.

6 To 12 VOLT MINIATURE RELAYS Single Pole C.O. 5 Amp Contacts # 60p.

MINIATURE CERAMIC TRIMMERS 2.5 To 6pf, 3 To 10pf, 4.7 To 20pf, 7 To 35pf, 10 To 40pf, All at 15p each.

VAIF-POWER TRANSISTORS R5174 10 Watts 13 Volt 175 MHz # £2.50.

MULLARD ELECTROLYTICS 10.000uf 100v.w. # £2 each.

TIL HOUSE CODED 1.C\* 37400, 7410, 74100, 7453, 7430 All at 6 for 50p.

ELECTRET MICROPHONE INSERTS With FET Pre-Amp # £1.85.

10 AMP S.C. R\* 100 PIV \* 28p, 400 PIV \* 55p, 800 PIV \* 65p.

OP-TO ISOLATOR I.C. 1L74 with data # 50p.

300 To 75 ohm BALUM TRANSFORMERS \* 20p.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS 6.8uf 35v.w., at 12 for 75p.

SUB MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES Single Pole C.O. \* 50p.

SMALL GLASS 1 POLE MAKE REED RELAY with Magnet # 15p.

10.7 MHz CRYSTAL FILTERS BW. \* 7.5 KHz \* £5.

10.7 MHz VERNITRON FILTERS FM 4 \* 50p, 3 for £1.

BUTTERFLY PRE-SET VARIABLE CAPACITORS 25 × 25pf \* 50p, 38 × 38pf \* 60p, Wide Spaced 38 × 38pf \* 65p.

MAINST TRANSFORMERS 240 Volt Input Type 1. 24 Volt Tanged at 14 volt 1 amp \* £1.30.

MAINST TRANSFORMERS 240 Volt Input Type 1. 24 Volt Tanged at 14 volt 1 amp \* £1.30. 10.7 MHz CRYSTAL FILTERS 8.W. - / .5 NT. \* 12.

10.7 MHz VERNITRON FILTERS F.W. - / .50p, 3 for £1.

BUTTERFLY PRE-SET VARIABLE CAPACITORS 25×25pf \* 50p, 38×38pf \* 60p, Wide Spaced 38 x38pf \* 65p.

REPROVED THE SET VARIABLE CAPACITORS 25×25pf \* 50p, 38×38pf \* 60p, Wide Spaced 38 x38pf \* 65p.

REPROVED THE SET VARIABLE CAPACITORS 25×25pf \* 50p, 38×38pf \* 60p, Wide Spaced 38 x38pf \* 60p.

REPROVED THE SET VARIABLE CAPACITORS OF THE

## U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL-ORDER SERVICE ALSO WORLD WIDE EXPORT SERVICE

R.C.S. LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS

3 ohm, 6 × 4in. £1·50. 7 × 4in £1·50. 8 × 5in. £2·50. 6in. £1·80. 8ln. £2·60. 10in. £3. 12in. £4. 8 ohm, £1in. £1·50. 3in. £1·50. 5in. £1·50. 10in. £3. 12in. £4. 16 ohm. 6 × 4in. £1·50. 7 × 4in. £1·50. 5in. £1·50. 8in. £2·60. 10in. £3. 12in. £4. 10 × 6in. £3·50.

#### LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 200mF 15V 10p.
500mF 12V 15p; 25V 20p; 50V 30p; 1200mF/76V 80p.
1000mF 12V 17p; 25V 35p; 50V 47p; 100V 70p;
2000mF 6V 25p; 25V 42p; 420mF/50V £1·30.
2500mF 50V 62p; 3000mF 25V 47p; 50V 65p.
3300mF 63V £1·20; 4700mF 63V £1·20; 2700mF/76V £1,
5000mF 35V 85p. 5600mF/76V £1·75.

#### HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

8/350V 22p 16/350V 30p 32/500V 75p 50/350V 80p 8+8/450V 50p 50+50/300V 50p 8+16/450V 50p 32+32/450V 75p 16+16/450V 50p 100+100/275V 65p 32+32/350V 50p 150+200/275V 70p

#### MANY OTHER ELECTROLYTICS IN STOCK

MANY OTHER ELECTROLYTICS IN STOCK

SHORT WAVE 100p1 air spaced gangable tuner, 95p.
TRIMMERS 10p5, 30p5, 50p5, 5p. 100p7, 150p5, 15p.
CERAMIC, 1pf to 0-01m5, 5p. Silver Mica 2 to 5000p5, 5p.
PAPER 350V-0.1 7p; 0-5 13p; 1mF 150V 20p; 2mF 150V 20p
400V-0-001 to 0-05 5p; 0-1 15p; 0-25 25p; 0-47 35p.
MICRO SWITCH SINGLE POLE CHANGEOVER 20p.
SUB-MIN MICRO SWITCH, 25p. Single pole change over,
TWIN GANG, 385 + 385pF 80p; 500pF slow motion 75p.
365 + 365 + 25 + 25pF. Slow motion drive 85p.
120pF TWIN GANG, 50p; 365pF TWIN GANG, 75p.
TWIN GANG, 50p; 365pF TWIN GANG, 75p.
TWIN GANG 25pf slow motion 95p
NEON PANEL INDICATORS 250V. Amber or red 30p.
ILLUMINATED ROCKER SWITCH. Single pole. Red 65p.
RESISTORS. 10Ω to 10M, ½W, ½W, 1W, 20½ 2p; 2W, 10p.
HIGH STABILITY, ½W 2½ 10 ohms to 1 meg., 12p.
Ditto 5½, Preferred values 10 ohms to 10 meg., 5p.
BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS, 6 × 4—95p; 8 × 6—
£1-40; 10 × 7—£1-55; 12 × 8—£1-70; 14 × 9—£1-90; 16 × 6—
£1-40; 10 × 7—£1-55; 12 × 8—£1-70; 14 × 9—£1-90; 16 × 6—
£1-40; 10 × 7—£1-51; 12 × 8—£1-70; 14 × 9—£1-90; 16 × 6—
£1-40; 10 × 7—54p; 12 × 8—70p; 12 × 5—44p; 18 × 6—38p; 14 ×
3—40p; 10 × 7—54p; 12 × 8—70p; 12 × 5—44p; 16 × 6—30p; 14 ×
3—40p; 10 × 7—54p; 12 × 8—70p; 12 × 5—44p; 16 × 6—30p; 14 ×
3—40p; 10 × 7—54p; 12 × 8—70p; 12 × 5—44p; 16 × 6—30p; 14 ×
3—40p; 10 × 7—54p; 12 × 8—70p; 12 × 5—44p; 16 × 6—30p; 14 ×
3—40p; 10 × 7—54p; 12 × 8—20 × 90p.
PASTIC AND ALI BOXES IN STOCK. MANY SIZES
EG Black plastic construction box with brushed aluminium facia size 61×44 × 2° £1.50
TAG STERP 28—way 12p.
TAPE OSCILLATOR COLL. Valve type, 35p.
BRIDGE RECTIFIER 200V PIV ½ amp 50p. 4 amp £1·50
SAMP £2.90.
TOGGLE SWITCHES SP 30p. DPST 40p. DPDT 50p.
MANY OTHER TOGGLES IN STOCK. Please enquire, PICK-UP CARTRIDGES ACOS, GP91 £2·00. GP94 £2·50.
SONOTONE 9TAHC Diamond £3-75. Magnetic £7
WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 5 walt, 10 walt, 15 watt 15p.
CASSETTE MOTOR. 6 volt £1·00.

50 WATT **AMPLIFIER** £65



Superior quality ideal for Halls/PA systems. Disco's and Groups. Two inputs with Mixer Volume Controls. Master Bass, Treble and Gain Controls. 50 watts RMS. Three loud-speaker outlets 4, 8, 16 ohm. AC 240V (120V available). Blue wording on black cabinet.

#### BAKER 150 Watt AMPLIFIER 4 inputs £85.

DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER/LIGHT DIMMER KIT. Easy to build kit. Controls up to 480 watts AC mains.
Post 35p

£3.25 £3.25

STEREO PRE-AMP KIT. All parts to build this pre-amp. 3 inputs for high medium or low gain per channel, with volume control and P.C. Board. Can be ganged to make multi-way stereo mixers. Post 359 £2.95

#### R.C.S. SOUND TO LIGHT DISPLAY MK 2

Complete kit of parts with R.C.S. printed circuit. Three channels. Up to 1,000 watts each. Will operate from 200MV to 100 watts signal source. Suitable for home Hi-Fi and all Disco Ampliflers. Cabinet extra £4:50. Post 50p £18 Pos

200 Watt Rear Reflecting White Light Bulbs. Ideal for Disco Lights. Edison Screw 75p each or 6 for £4. Or 12 for £7-50. Post 30p per order.

## MAINO TRANSFORMEDO

MAINS IRANSF	ORMERS	£1
250-0-250V 70mA, 6.5V, 2A		£3·45
250-0-250V 80mA, 6 3V 3-5A, 6	-3V 1A	£4.60
350-0-350V 150mA, 6-3V 4A, 5V	/ 2A	£12-50
300-0-300V 120mA, 2 × 6:3V 2A	C.T.: 5V 2A	£10.00
220V 45mA. 6·3V 2A		£2.75
220V 45mA. 6-3V 2A HEATER TRANSFORMER, 6-3V	/ 1 amp £1 · 50 3	amp £2-20
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VO	LTAGE. Tapped	outputs
2 amp. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15,	18, 25 and 30V	£6.00
1 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24	, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£6.00
2 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24	, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	
3 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24	, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£12-50
5 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24	, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£16.00
12V, 100mA£1 30	12V, 3 amp	£3-50
12V, 750A£1 50	10V, 30V, 40V, 2	amp £3-50
10-0-10V 2amp£3-00	40V, 2 amp	
30V, 5 amp and	20V, 1 amp	£3.00
17V-0-17V, 2 amp £4-00	20V-0-20V, 1 am	D£3-50
0, 5, 8, 10, 16V, 1 amp £2-50	30V-0-30V, 2 am	
9V, 3 amp£3-50	2 of 18V, 6 amp.	
15-0-15V 2 amp£3 00	12-0-12V, 2 amp	
30V, 2 amp£3-50	9V, 1 amp	£1 50
30V, 13 amp£3 30	28V, 1 amp+28V	1 amp £5-00
20V 40V 60V 1 amn 64:00	32-0-32V 6-5A	

#### **BAKER SPEAKERS** "STAR SOUND"

GROUP 45-12

12in. 45 watt 4, 8 or 16 ohms.

GROUP 75-12

12in. 75W professional model. 4, 8 or 16 ohms Response 30 — 16,000. With aluminium presence dome. £24 GROUP 100/12

12 in 100W model 8 or 16 ohm

**GROUP 100-15** £35

15in. 100 watt 8 or 16 ohms. Send for leaflets on Disco, P.A. and Group Gear.

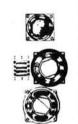
## E.M.I. $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ in SPEAKER SALE!

With tweeter. And crossover. £9.95

GOODMANS 20 Watt Woofer Size 12 × 10in. 4 ohms. Rubber cone surround. £9.95 GOODMANS TWIN AXIOM 8

8in. 8 ohm Hi-Fi Twin Cone £9 · 95 Post Special unit

R.C.S. MINI MODULE HI-FI KIT 15 × 8½in 3-way Loud-speaker System, EMI 5in, Bass 5in, Middle 3in. Tweeter with 3-way Crossover and Ready Cut Baffle. Full assembly instructions supplied. Response = 60 to 20,000 cps 12 watt RMS. 8 ohm. £10.95 per kit. Two kits £20. Postage £1. Each kit.



DIODES

BY127 OA47 OA81 OA85 OA90 OA90 OA90 OA200 OA200 OA202 1N914 1N4003/4 1N4003/1 1N4005/1 1N4006/7 1N5401/3 1N5404/7 ZENERS 2-7V-33V 400 mW 1 W

12p

Post £1.50 ea.

## RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON

2N3866 90p 2N3903/4 18p 2N3905/6 20p 2N4036 65p

Cash price includes VAT. Minimum post 30p. Components List 20p. Access & Barclaycard by Phone Open 9-8 Sat. 9-5 (Closed all day Wednesday) Tel. 61-684 1968

TTLs	ВУТ	EXAS	74221	160p	74LS192	140p	74C157
7400	11p	7497 150p	74251	140p	74LS193	140p	74C160
7401	12p	74100 130p	74259	250p	74LS195	140p	74C161
7402	12p	74104 65p	74265	90p	74LS196	120p	74C161 74C162 74C163
7403	140	74105 65p	74278	290p	74LS221	100p	74C163
7404	140	74107 34p	74279	140p	74LS240	175p	/4C164
7405	18p	74109 55p	74283	190p	74LS241	175p	74C173
7406	32p	74110 55p	74284 74285	400p 400p	74LS242 74LS243	175p 175p	74C174 74C175
7407	32p	74111 70p	74290	150p			74C192
7408	19p	74116 200p	74293	150p	74LS244	195p 250p	74C103
7409	19p	74118 130p	74294	200p	/4L5245	200p	74C194
7410	15p	74119 210p	74298	200p	74LS245 74LS251 74LS257 74LS259	120p	74C194 74C195 74C221
7411 7412	24p	74120 110p 74121 28p	74365	150p	74LS259	175p	74C221
7413	20p		74366	150p	74LS298	249p	4000 SE
7414	30p 60p	74122 48p 74123 48p	74367	150p	74LS373	200p	4000 SE
7416	27p	74125 55p	74368	150p	74LS374	195p	4001
7417	27p	74126 60p	74390	200p	81LS95	140p	4002
7420	17p	74128 75p	74393	200p	81LS96	140p	4006
7421	40p	74139 750	74490	225p	81LS97	140p	4007
7422	22p	74136 60p	74 LS		81LS98	140p	4008
7423	34p	74141 70p	SERIES		8T28	230p	4009
7425	30p	74142 200p	74LS00	13p	9301	160p	4010
7426	40p	74145 90p	74LS02	18p	9302	175p	4011
7427	34p	74147 190p	74LS04	14p	9308	316p	4012
7428	36p	74148 150p	74LS08	22p	9310	275p	4013
7430	17p	74150 100p	74LS10	20p	9311 9312	275p 160p	4014
7432	30 p	74151A 70p	74LS13	38p	9314	165p	4015
7433	40p	74153 70p	74LS14	78p	9316	225p	4016
7437	35p	74154 100p	74LS20	22p	9322	150p	4017
7438	35p	74155 90p	74LS20 74LS22 74LS27	28p	9368	200p	4018
7440 7441	17p 70p	74156 90p 74157 70p	74LS27	38p 22p	9370	200p	4019 4020
7442A	60p	74159 190p	74LS47	90p	9374	200p	4021
7443	112p	74160 100p	74LS55	30p	9601	100p 225p	4022
7444	112p	74161 100p	74LS73	50p	9602		4023
7445	100p	74162 100p	74LS74	40p	INTERF	ACE	4024
7446A	93p	74163 100p	74LS75	50n	I.C.s	SOWN	4025
7447A	70p	74164 100p	74LS83 74LS85	110p	MC1488	100p	4026
7448	80p	74165 130p	74LS85	100pl	MC1489	100p	4027
7450	17p	74166 100p	74LS86	40p	75107	160p	4028
7451	17p	74167 200p	74LS90	60n	75182	230p	4029
7453	17p	74170 240p	74LS93	60p	75450	120p	4030
7454	17p	74172 720p	74LS107	45p	75451/2	72p	4031
7460	17p	74173 120p	74LS112	100p	75491/2	96p	4033
7470 7472	36p	74174 93p	74LS123 74LS132	75p	C-MOS	1.C.s 25p	4034
7473	30p	74175 85p 74176 90p	741 6132	900p	74C00 74C02	25p	4035 4040
7474	30p	74177 90p	74LS132 74LS138 74LS139 74LS151	60p	74C04	27p	4041
7475	30p	74178 160p	741 5130	60p	74C08	27p	4042
7476	35p	74180 90p	741 5151	100p	74C10	27p	4043
7480	50 p	74181 200p	74LS153	60p	74C14	90p	4044
7481	100p	74182 90p	74LS157	60p	74C20	27p	4046
7482	84p	74184A 150p	74LS158	120n	74C30	27p	4047
7483A	90p	74185 150p	74LS160	100p	74C32	36p	4048
7484	100p	74186 <b>500p</b>	74LS161	100p	74C42	110p	4049
7485	110p	74190 100p	74LS162	140p	74C48	250p	4050
7486	34p	74191 100p	74LS163	100p	74C73	75p	4051
7489	175p	74191 100p 84192 100p 74193 100p	74LS164 74LS165 74LS173 74LS174	120p	74C73 74C74 74C85	70p	4052
7490A	30p	74193 100p	74LS165	80p	74C85	200p	4053
7491	80p	74194 100p	74LS173	110p	74C86	65p	4055
7492A	46p	74195 95p	74LS174	110p	74C90	95p	4056
7493A 7494	30p 84p	74196 95p 74197 80p	74LS175 74LS181	110p	74C95	130p	4059 4060
	70p	74197 80p 74198 150p	74LS181	320p 100p	74C107 74C150	125p 250p	4060
7495A 7496	65p	74199 150p	74LS191	100p	74C150	260p	

	-				-
57	250p			1	
60	155p	AY1-0212	600p	MC1496	100p
61	155p	AY1-1313	668p	MC3340 MC3360	120p
62 63	155p 155p	AY1-5050	212p	MK50398	120p 750p
64	120p	AY5-1224A AY5-1315	600p	NE531	100p
73	120p	AY5-1317	750p	NE543K	225p
74	160p	AY5-1320	320p	NE555	25p
75	210p	CA5019	800	NE556	70p
92	150p	CA3046	70p	NE561B	425p
93	150p	CA3048	225p	NE562B	425p
94	220p	CA3080E	72p	NE565	130p
95 21	110p	CA3089E	225p	NE566	155p
	175p	CA3090A		NE567	175p
SE	RIES	CA3130E	100p	RC4151	400p
	15p	CA3140E CA3160E	70p 75p	SN76003N SN76013N	175p
	17p	FX209	750p	SN76013N	
	95p	ICL7106	925p	3147001314	120p
	18p	ICL8038	340p	SN76023N	
	80p	LM301A	36p	0,1,1002011	120p
	40p	LM311	190p	SN76033N	175p
	50p	LM318	200p	SP8515	750p
	17p	LM324	70p	TBA641B1	
	18p	LM339	90p	TD 4 000	225p
	50p	LM348	95p	TBA800	90p
	84p	LM377	175p	TBA810 TBA820	100p 90p
	45p	LM380	75p	TCA940	175p
	80p	LM381 A N LM389 N	150p 140p	TDA4500	250p
	89p	LM709	36p	TDA1004	325p
	45p	LM710	50p	TDA1008	300p
	100p	LM733	100p	TDA1022	600p
	110p	LM741	29p	XR2206	400p
	100p 22p	LM747	70p	XR2207	400p
	50p	LM748	35p 70p	XR2216	675p
	20p	LM3900		XR240 ZN414	400p 90p
	130p	LM3911	130p	ZN424E	135p
	50p	LM4136	120p	ZN425E	400p
	84p	MC1310P MC1458	150p	ZN1034E	200p
	100p	MC1495	55p 400p	95H90	800p
	55p 200p	111011100	4000	7 (0.70.00.00	
	180p	VOLTAGE	REG	ULATORS	
	200p	Fixed Plan	tic To	D-220	
	110p	1A +ve		1A -ve	
	100p	5V 7805	75p	5V 7905	90p
	80p	12V 7812	75p	12V 7912	90p
	80p	15V 7815 18V 7818	75p	15V 7915 18V 7918	90p 90p
	90p 90p	24V 7824	90p	24V 7924	90p
	110p		O-92		0-92
	100p	5V 78L05		5V 79L0:	
	55p	12V 78L12		12V 79L12	
	40p	15V 78L15		15V 79L15	
	49p	OTHER R		ATORC	17.00

OTHER REGULATORS

135p TBA625B 200p TL430 625p 78HO5KC 37p 78MGT2C

OPTO-ELECTRONICS
2N5777 45p ORP12 90p ORP61 90p
OCP71 130p ORP60 90p TiL78 70p

40p 49p 80p 80p 125p 135p 600p 115p 120p 55p

LM309K LM317T LM323K LM723

1	TRANSISTO	RS	TIP41C 78p
١,	AC127/8 20p	BFY51/2 22p	TIP42A 70p
,	AD149 70p	BFY56 33p	TIP42C 82p
ы	AD161/2 45p	BFY90 90p	TIP2955 78p
5	BC107/8 11p	BRY39 45p	TIP3055 70p
ч	BC109 11p	BSX19/20 20p	TIS43 34p
П	BC147/8 9p	BU105 190p	TIS93 30p
١,	BC149 10p	BU108 250p	ZTX108 12p
П	BC157/8 10p	BU205 220p	ZTX300 11p
	BC159 11p	BU208 240p	ZTX500 15p
1	BC169C 12p	BU406 145p	ZTX502 18p ZTX504 30p
ı	BC172 12p	14:0504 -005	
1	BC177/8 17p	MJ2501 225p	2N457A 250p
1	BC179 18p	MJ2955 100p MJ3001 225p	2N696 35p 2N697 25p
1	BC182/3 10p	MJE340 65p	
١	BC184 11p	MJE2955 100p	2N697 45p 2N706A 20p
ı	BC187 30p	MJE3055 70p	2N708A 20p
ı	BC212/3 11p	MPF102 45p	2N918 30p
1	BC214 12p	MPF103/4 40p	2N930 18p
ı	BC461 36p	MPF105/640p	2N1131/2 20p
1	BC477/8 30p	MPSA06 30p	2N1613 25p
ı	BC516/7 50p	MPSA12 50p	2N1711 25p
1	BC547B 16p	MPSA56 32p	2N2102 60p
ı	BC549C 18p	MPSU06 63p	2N2160 120p
1	BC557B 16p	MPSU56 78p	2N2219A 30p
ı	BC559C 18p	OC28 130p	2N2222A 20p
	BCY70 18p	OC35 130p	2N2369A 16p
	BCY71/2 22p	ОСОЗ 130р	2N2484 30p
	BD131/2 50p BDY56 200p	R2008B 200p	2N2646 50p
	BF200 32p	R2010B 200p	2N2904/5A 30p 2N2906A 24p
	BF244B 35p	TIP29A 40p	2N2906A 24p 2N2907A 30p
	BF256B 70p	TIP29C 55p	2N2926 9p
	BF257/8 32p	TIP30A 48p	2N3053 20p
	BF259 36p	TIP30C 60p	2N3054 65p
	BFR39 27p	TIP31A 58p	2N3055 48p
	BFR40 27p	TIP31C 62p	2N3442 140p
ı	BFR41 27p	TIP32A 68p	2N3553 240p
	BFR79 27p	TIP32C 82p	2N3565 30p
	BFR80 27p	TIP33A 90p	2N3643/4 48p
	BFR81 27p	TIP33C 114p	2N3702/3 12p
	BFX29 30p	TIP34A 115p	2N3704/5 12p
	BFX30 34p	TIP34C 160p	2N3706/7 12p
	BFX84/5 30p	TIP35A 225p	2N3708/9 12p
۱	BFX86/7 30p	TIP35C 290p	2N3773 300p
١	BFX38 30p	TIP36A 270p	2N3819 25p 2N3820 50p
1	BFW10 90p BFY50 22p	TIP36C 340p TIP41A 65p	2N3820 50p 2N3823 70p
۱	DF 150 ZZD	I IICAIN 63D I	2113023 700
	RED LEDS		For full li
۱	0.125" 12	50 + 10p	our full
١	0.2" 12		E.T.I., Wi
۱			E.1.1., VVI

TIP3055 70p TIS43 34p	2N4058/9 12p
	2N4060 12p
TIS93 30p	2N4061/2 18p
ZTX108 12p	2N4123/4 22p
ZTX300 11p	2N4125/6 22p 2N4289 20p
ZTX500 15p ZTX502 18p	2N4401/3 27p
ZTX504 30p	2N4427 90p
2N457A 250p	2N4871 60p
2N696 35p	2N5087 27p
2N697 25p	2N5089 27p
2N697 45p	2N5172 27p
2N706A 20p	2N5179 27p
2N708A 20p	2N5191 83p
2N918 30p	2N5194 90p
2N930 18p	2N5245 40p
2N1131/2 20p	2N5296 55p
2N1613 25p	2N5401 50p
2N1711 25p	2N5457/8 40p
2N2102 60p	2N5459 40p
2N2160 120p	2N5460 40p
2N2219A 30p	2N5485 44p
2N2222A 20p	2N6027 48p
2N2369A 16p 2N2484 30p	2N6247 190p 2N6254 130p
2N2646 50p	2N6290 65p
2N2904/5A 30p	2N6292 65p
2N2906A 24p	2N128 120p
2N2907A 30p	3N140 100p
2N2926 9p	3N201 110p
2N3053 20p	3N204 100p
2N3054 65p	40290 250p
2N3055 48p	40360 40p
2N3442 140p	40361/2 45p
2N3553 240p	40364 120p
2N3565 30p	40408 70p
2N3643/4 48p	40409 65p
2N3702/3 12p 2N3704/5 12p	40410 65p 40411 300p
2N3704/5 12p 2N3706/7 12p	40411 300p 40594 97p
2N3708/9 12p	40595 105p
2N3773 300p	40603 58p
2N3819 25p	40673 90p
2N3820 50p	40841 90p
2N3823 70p	40871/2 90p

13p SPECIAL OFFERS 100+ 741 £16 100+ 555 £20 100+ 800 £36 BRIDGE RECTIFIERS 1A 50V 21p 1A 100V 32p 2A 100V 33p 2A 100V 35p 3A 200V 60p 3A 200V 60p 3A 200V 60p 6A 50V 72p 4A 100V 95p 6A 50V 90p 6A 100V 100p 6A 100V 100p 6A 100V 100p send S.A.E. or see rtisements in P.E. I., Wireless World.

Please add 30p p&p and VAT at 15%

Govt., Colleges, etc. orders accepted. Callers welcome MON-FRI 9,30-5,30 SATURDAY 10,30-4,30

17 BURNLEY ROAD **LONDON NW10** 

Tel: (01) 452 1500 Telex: 922 800



# **ECTROVALUE** SUPPLIERS OF NASCOM SIEMENS MICRO COMPUTERS **SEMI-CONDUCTOR BOARDS CAPACITORS** AND

CASES & KITS

ISKRA **RESISTORS** 

**FERRITES** 

**RADIOHM POTENTIOMETERS** 

SOLDER TOOLS

**OPTO-ELECTRONICS** 

SWITCHES CATALOGUE 10

**BREADBOARDS** 

## OUR MINI-SELECTION POINTS THE WAY!

**EXAMPLE ONE - SOLDERING IRONS** 

£12.08 net £25.90 net £4.83 net Antex × 25 Desolder tool SR3A 500 gm reel solder **EXAMPLE TWO - PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS** 

**ANCILLARIES** 

PCB's 300 x 150 mm SRBP S/S £1.38 F/Glass S/S £1.96 D/S £1.73 D/S £2.13 £1.67 £3.45 Positive resist 75cc Ferric Chloride 500 g

Etch Resist Pen Breadboards Bimboard 12£9.23 Eurobreadboard T-DeC

£6.56 net £5.18

£1.14

**EXAMPLE THREE – SWITCHES** 

Std. SPDT 65p Min. SPDT 66p

13A time switch adaptors Smiths TS100

Smiths TS100 £14.43 net
Wavechange, Lorlin, 1P12W, 2P6W,
3P4W, 4P3W 46p each

#### **EXAMPLE FOUR – CAPACITORS BY SIEMENS**

Polyseter 7.5mm PCM
1, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7\mu F, 10, 15, 22, 33, 42\mu F 8p each. .1\mu 12p, .15\mu 15p, .22\mu 18p, .33\mu 21p, .47\mu 27p, .68\mu 34p, 10mm PCM 1\mu 37p.
13\mu 21p, .47\mu 27p, .68\mu 34p, 10mm PCM 1\mu 37p.
14\mu 24p, .47\mu 15p, .22\mu 15p, 22\mu 24p, 4.7\mu 15p, 10\mu 25p, 12\mu 24p, .47\mu 15p, 10\mu 25p, 12\mu 32p, 22\mu 31pp, 47\mu 16p, 47\mu 25 18p, 47\mu 16p, 47\mu 52p, up to 1000\mu 16V 36p, then 1000\mu 25V 49p to 47\mu 16 65p.

Also full supporting ranges of other ceramic, plastic and electrolytic caps.

#### EXAMPLE FIVE – POTENTIOMETERS BY RADIOHM

Single gang lin or log Twin gang lin or log Mono slider lin or log Twin slider lin or log

(Twin types stereo matched) Slider knobs Presets lin, horiz, or vert \*

10p each. 10p

## EXAMPLE SIX — RESISTORS

1. 1. 2W 2.3p 1W 6p Wirewound from 21p

#### AND AS FOR SEMI CONDUCTORS

WIND WO	I UII 3	LIVII COIL	DUCIO	110			
1N914	6р	40673	99p	MU481	£1.70	T1P41A	69p
1N4007	9p	AC128	36p	MJ491	£1.88	T1P41C	74p
1N4148	5p	AC176	67p	MJ2955	97p	T1P42A	69p
1N5402	19p	AD136	£4.25	MJE2955	£1.13	T1P42C	74p
2N1599	£1.01	AD149	£1.01	MJE3055	£1.00	T1P2955	69p
2N2369A	24p	AD161	40p	MPSA12	42p	T1P3055	69p
2N3055	81p	AD162	52p	MPSA63	44p	T1S43	40p
2N3702-11	11p	AF127	43p	OA47	14p	W02	35p
2N4443	£1.78	AL102	£1.84	0A90	8p	2T×107.9	14p
2N4444	£2.28	BA379	29p	OA91	8p	2T×300	14p
2N4991	98p	BB103	43p	OA202	16p	62T×500	16p
2N5457-9	45p	BB104	70p	OC29	£1.23	This list	
40HF40	£2.25	BB105	37p	OC36	£1.18	but a frac	
40361	49p	C106D1	52p	T2800D	£1.20	of what	
40362	49p	E1110	92p	T1P31A	52p	carry.	we
40636	£1.69	F1210	97p	T1P32A	52n	carry.	

40636 £1.69 E1210 97p T1P32A 52p
INFORMATION — To show everything we supply would take about seven pages of closely packed type in this journal — the range is enormous including not only opto devices and very advanced sophisticated items, but all the everyday things you need as well down to nuts and washers! IT'S ALL IN CATALOGUE TO — OUR 120 PAGE CATALOGUE FREE FOR THE ASKING.

PRICES AND V.A.T. - All prices quoted here include V.A.T. for U.K. orders. Overseas buyers deduct 13% when ordering.

POSTAGE - For orders up to £5.75 value (U.K.) please add 40p for p/p. If over, orders sent

post free in U.K. Overseas orders sent at cost (Min. 40p).

**DISCOUNTS** – 5% allowed on non-net items if order value exceeds £11.50. 10% if order value exceeds £29. Quantity discount prices on most components.

ELECTROVALUE LTD. Dept. 28 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB. Phone Egham 33603 Telex 264475.

Northern Branch (Personal Shoppers only) 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone (061) 432 4945.

# UMASUNIG electronics

your soundest connection in the world of components

Dept PW1, 56 FORTIS GREEN ROAD, MUSWELL HILL, LONDON, N10 3HN

The items shown in this advert are just a small selection taken from our 1979 Catalogue containing everything from Resistors to the latest in Microprocessors. Order your copy today FREE with all orders upon request or S.A.E.

TEL: 01 883 3705 01 883 2289





V.A.T. Inclusive prices 15%. Export Customers deduct V.A.T. 3/23. Postage and Packing 25p. Trade and Export Inquiries most Welcome. Hours 9.00am — 5.00pm.

Now available our ORDER-RING line, just phone your order through with your Access or Barclaycard number and providing the order is received by 3.00pm the components will be despatched the same day (min tel order £5.00).





Newest, neatest system ever devised for storing small parts and components: resistors, capacitors, diodes, transistors, capacitors, diodes, did and horizontal combinations. Transparent plastic drawers have label slots. 1D and 2D have space dividers, Build up any size cabinet for wall, bench or table top.

As supplied to Post Office, Industry and Government Depts.

SINGLE UNITS (1D) (5in × 2 \(\frac{1}{2}\)in × 2 \(\frac{1}{2}\)in \(\frac{2}{2}\)in × 2 \(\frac{1}{2}\)in \(\frac{2}{2}\)in \(\frac{1}{2}\)in \(\frac{1}\)in \(\frac{1}{2}\)in \(\frac{1}\)in \(\frac{1}\)in \(\f

PLUS QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

PLUS QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Irders over £60, less 5%. PACKING/POSTAGE/
ARRIAGE: Add £1.30 to all orders under £10. Orders

10 and over, please add 10% carriage.

QUOTATIONS FOR LARGER QUANTITIES.

Please add 15% V.A.T. to total remittance.

All prices correct at time of going to press.

(PW5) 124 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 Telephone 01-450 4844



## **Top Priority for** every constructor-**HOME RADIO** CATALOGUE

- Over 2,000 items clearly listed.
- Profusely illustrated throughout.
- Over 100 A-4 size pages.
- Bargain list included free.

Send cheque or P.O. for £1.30

HOME RADIO Components LTD Dept. PW. P.O. Box 92, 215 London Road Mitcham, Surrey. 01-648 8422

TEC	HNIC	AL TI	RAINI	NG	IN
ELE	CTRO	NICS	TELI	EVIS	ION
AND	RAD	O SE	RVIC	ING	,

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success, knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to the trained person. You study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful.

City & Guilds Certificates: Telecommunications Technicians Radio, TV, Electronics Technicians Technical Communications Radio Amateurs **Electrical Installation Work** 

Diploma Courses: Colour TV Servicing **Electronic Engineering and Maintenance** Computer Engineering and Programming Radio, TV, Audio Engineering and Servicing Electrical Engineering, Installation and Contracting

•	0	2	÷	٠.	٠.	•		N R	m	-	٠.	٠	-			,	п	_	٠.	ч	7			r			_		٠.	т	-	ě
-	10	~		80			-	 ш	ΑВ	-	70	n	n	м	٧.		15	О	1:		-	137	43	13	-	: 1	o	11	11	 ш	13	

ICS	To: International Schools	Correspondence
Dept. U276		

Dept. 0276	Intertext House, LONDO
C1410	1 1 200 0011

SW8 4UJ or telephone 622 9911

Subject of Interest Namo

Address



Receivers and Components

## SURPLUS TO INDUSTRIAL REQUIREMENTS

20 32mfd 450V Wire Ended 1 x 1₹	£1.10
30 100mfd 160V Wire Ended 3 x 13	£1.20
10 200mfd 450V Tag 13×43	£1.20
10 2000mfd 70V Tag 13 × 23	£1.20
15 2500mfd 35V Tag 11 x 2	£1.20
30 4700mfd 25V Wire Ended 1 x 2 1/2	£1.20
20 4700mfd 30V P.C. 11×13	£1.50
10 4700mfd 40V Tag 3×11	£1.20
10 6800mfd 35V Tag 3×11	£1.20
10 10,000mfd 30V Tag 23×13	£1.30
30 400mfd 40V P.C. 1×1	£1.00

#### WIRE ENDED PACKS

100 Mixed Miniature Electrolytics	£2.00
300 220mfd 10V	£3.00

## POTENTIOMETERS

100 Mixed - Spindle & Preset	£2.00
10 100K Linear Dual	£2.00

Add 50p P&P per above line item or multiple thereof. Prices include VAT. Cash with order only please.

#### BLORE-BARTON LTD.

Reedham House, Burnham, Bucks.

VHF CONVERTER, 45-220MHz, 29-30MHz tuneable IF. £7.00 inc. post. Other coverage units available. SAE data, lists. H. Cocks, Bre Cottage, Staplecross, Robertsbridge, Sussex. Tel: 058083-317.

## VALVES

Radio - T.V. - Industrial - Transmitting

Projector Lamps and Semiconductors

We Dispatch Valves to all parts of the world by return of post, Air or Sea mail, 4000 Types in stock, 1930 to 1976. Obsolete types a speciality, List 50p. Quotatioans S.A.E. Open to callers Monday to Saturday 9.30 to 5.00 closed Wednesday 1.00. We wish to purchase all types of new and boxed Valves, Projector Lamps and Semiconductors.

COX RADIO (SUSSEX) LTD. Dept. P.W. The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex PO20 8BN West Wittering 2023 (STD Code 024366)

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, Ouick delivery, wide range from stock catalogue on request. J. R. Hartley Electronic Components, 78B High Street, Bridgnorth, Salop WV16 4DY

AM/CW/SSB COMMUNICATION RECEIVER and preselector modules. The cheapest way to good amateur

and BCDLS Brand new high-precision. You benefit from very large stocks held for industrial supplies. All normal freq standards, baud rates. MPU, and all magazine projects inc: HC33/U: 1.0, 1-008. 2-5625 MHz. £3-50. 1-280 MHz. £4-15. HC18/U: 4-0, 5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0, 10-7, MHz. £3-00. 12-0, 15-0, 16-0, 18-0, 20-0, 6-9375, 38-6667. MHz. £3-25. Selected freqs stocked in Glider, Marine and 27 MHz bands. Any freq made to order in 6 weeks from £3-90. FILTERS Your best source for 6 and 8 pole and monolithics for AM, CVV, SSB, FM, on 455 kHz, 1-6, 9-0, 10-7, 21-4 MHz, etc.

MHz, etc. Prices inc. VAT and UK post. SAE lists.

P. R. GOLLEDGE ELECTRONICS G3EDW, Merriott, Somerset, TA16 5NS. Tel: 0460 73718

10 LEDS. Mixed colours-sizes £1.15. Lists 15p. Sole Electronics, (P.W.) 37 Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs.

## SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 24 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £8.00 per single column centimetre (minimum 2-5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Wireless and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Wireless, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261

## NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

## Southern Valve Co., 2nd Floor, 6 Potters Road, New Barnet, Herts.

Tel: 01-440 8641 for current prices & availability, all popular valves stocked. **NO CALLERS,** SAE Lists. Cash with order. Same Day Postal Despatch. Telephone afternoons preferred.

Valves, Tubes, Aerials etc by LEADING-MAKERS. Send SAE Lists or Phone for current prices. Counter or MAIL ORDER, NO COD. Speedy Despatch assured. No order under £1.

Philip Bearman, 6 Potters Road, New Barnet, Herts. Tel: 01-449 1934/5 (1934 Recording Machine). Telephone for Shop Hours.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS COMPONENTS, BALLARD'S, 108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells, Tel: 31803. No Lists.

## BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

Electrolytic	Capacitors	16V,	25V,	50V
0 47. 1 0.	Capacitors 2.2, 4.7, 8	10 1	nfds	5p.
22. 47-54	p. (50V-6p.)	100-7	p. (50)	-8p
220—8p. *	(50V—10p).	470—11p.	(40V-	-16p).
1000/15V-1	p. (50V—6p.) (50V—10p). 5p. 1000/25V	—18p.	1000/40V	—35p.
Subminiature	e bead tantalum	electrolyti	CS.	
0-1, 0-22,	0.47, 1.0 .	35V 4.7	+ 6.3V	-14p.
2-2/35V. 4	-7/25V-15p.	10/25V.	15/16V-	-20p.
22/16V. 33	/10V, 47/6, 6	8/3V &	100/3V-	-30p.
15/25V. 2	0·47, 1·0 « 4·7/25V— <b>15p</b> . /10V, 47/6, 6 2/25V, 47/10	V-35p.	47/16V-	-60p.
Mullard Mir	niature Ceramic	E12 S	eries 63	V 2%.
	47 pf3p. 5			
	ounting Ceran			
F12 22 nf-	-1000 pf. E6	1500 nf	47000 n	f 2n.
	E12 Series			
	20 pf.—3p. 10			
Miniature F	Polyester 250V.	Vert. N	ltg. E6	Series.
01-068-	4p. 1-5p. 15	. 22—6p	. 33, 47	—10p.
68— <b>12p.</b> 1	0-15p. 1.5-22	2p. 2-2—2	4p.	
		V		

.001, .0	Polyester) 022, .0047-	-3p01, .02	2—4p04, .0	5. 0.1-	-5p.
Miniate			Highstab.		5%.
0 250 v	watt 10 Ω to	10MΩ. (10% 2M7Ω. 10MΩ.			1p 1p 2p 2p
	/8/9. BC14	7/8/9, BC157	/4006 <b>- 6p,</b> 1 /8/9, BF194	& 7-	-10p.
8 P	in Dil	i.c's 741	's—18p.	555's-	-24p.
			0, 2.0, 3.0 or Chassis		

Post 15p (Free over £5.00). Prices VAT inclusive. THE C. R. SUPPLY CO. 127, Chesterfield Road, Sheffield S8 ORN

## NOSTALGIA THE VINTAGE COLLECTING WIRELESS COMPANY 1920 to 1950

Receivers, valves, components, service data, historical research books, magazines, repairs and restorations. A complete service for the collector and enthusiast of vintage radio.

radio.
S.a.e. with enquiries and for monthly newsheet. '1980 Catalogue £1.00.'
THE VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY, 64, Broad Street, Staple Hill, Bristol BS16 5NL. Tel. Bristol

## Veteran and Vintage

#### "SOUNDS VINTAGE"

The only magazine for all vintage sound enthusiasts, packed with articles by top writers, covering gramophones, phono-78s, wireless, history, graphs, news. reviews, etc.

Bi-monthly. Annual subscription £6.00 (airmail extra). Send 75p for sample copy.

28 Chestwood Close, Billericay, Essex

### Record Accessories

STYLI, Cartridges for Music Centres, etc., FREE List No. 29 for S.A.E. includes Leads, Mikes, Phones etc. Felstead Electronics (PW), Longley Lane, Gatley, Cheadle, Ches.

## **Books and Publications**

#### Build your own

P.A., GROUP & DISCO SPEAKERS
by R. F. C. Stephens
Save money with this practical guide. Plans for 17 different
designs, line source, I.B., Horn and Reflex types, for 8"-18"
drive units. £3-95 post free (\$8 overseas).

THE INFRA-BASS LOUDSPEAKER by G. Holliman (full constructional details for versions using 15", 12" and 10" drive units.) £2-95 post free (56 overseas)

#### THE DALESFORD SPEAKER BOOK

This book is a must for the keen home constructor. Latest technology DIY designs, Plans for I.B., and Reflex designs for 10-100 watts. Also unusual centre-bass system. £2-20 post free (\$5 overseas).

#### VAN KAREN PUBLISHING 5 SWAN STREET, WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE

FULL REPAIR data any named T.V. £5.50, with circuits, layouts, etc., £7. (AUSW) 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarks ML9 1HE.

WORLD RADIO TV HANDS														1				9-
Radio Stations Guide	Š,						4	à.							4		×	61-
Long distance Television Receptio											4	*	4		-			EL
Popular Electronic Projects											A		2				-	61-
Electronic Projects for Beginners.										-								61-
Mobile Discotheque Handbook		10		-	-			3	0	-			10	0				11.
Radio Circuits using ICs			4			÷.		÷	-		-					-		11
Projects in Opto-Electronics					- 33	9									6			61.
How to make Walkie-Talkies					- 1									0	6			61.
Radio Antenna H'book for Long C	his	tar	ce	R	ece	201	100	n		-31	0	1					15	£0-
How to build your own Metal & T	re	33	ire	·î	oc	ite	rs	4	1	1	1	i,		í		í.		£1.

## PRICES IN CLUDE POSTAGE & PACKING... 4 CHILCHESTER COURT, WICKHAM RD, BECKENHAM KENT BR3 20W

WHY NOT START YOUR OWN BUSINESS REWINDING ELECTRIC MOTORS. A genuine opportunity to success. LARGE PROFITS. You can't help but make money if you follow the easy, step by step, instructions in our fully illustrated manual showing how to rewind Electric Motors, Armatures and Field coils as used in Vacuum Cleaners, Electric Drills and Power Tools. NO PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE IS REQUIRED, as the manual covers in 13 chapters, where to obtain all the work you need, materials required, all instructions, rewind charts and how to take data etc. A gold mine of information. How to set up your home workshop and how to cost each job to your customer. £4.50 inclusive of P&P. UK. CWO to: INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES, 102 Parrswood Rd., Withington, Manchester 20. Dept. PW.

#### For Sale

RADIO AND TV Servicing Books Vol. 1 to 1966-67. £2 each. Postage extra. D. Clark, Hillside, Butchers Hill, Shorne, Nr. Gravesend, Kent.

DX160 Receiver with speaker as new £60 ono. Ring Alnwick 710004 Weekends.

NEW BACK ISSUES OF "PRACTICAL WIRELESS" available 80p each, post free. Open P.O./Cheque returned if not in stock – BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICE, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorks. Tel: (0423) 55885.

FOR SALE: FRG and Joystick VFA and Tuner as new £200 o.n.o. Ring Dover 821028.

JAPANESE electronic exporters. 96 address labels AS15. Overseas only. 800 available. Diggerman Enterprises, Box 33, Coramba 2466, Australia.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS 1971 to 1979. No reasonable offer refused. RICHMOND (0748) 832876.

Practical Wireless, May 1980

#### Educational

#### **TECHNICAL TRAINING**

Get the training you need to move up into a higher paid job. Take the first step now—write or phone ICS for details of ICS specialist homestudy courses on Radio, TV, Audio Eng. and Servicing, Electronics, Computers, also self-build radio kits. Full details

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS Dept. U277 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)

State if under 18

#### **CITY & GUILDS EXAMS**

Study for success with ICS. An ICS homestudy course will ensure that you pass your C. & G. exams. Special courses for: Telecoms, Technicians, Electrical Installations, Radio, TV & Electronics Technicians, Radio Amateurs, Full details from:

#### ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS Dept. U277 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ

Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours) State if under 18

COLOUR TV SERVICING
Learn the techniques of servicing Colour TV sets through new homestudy course approved by leading manufacturers. Covers principles, practice and alignment with numerous illustrations and diagrams. Other courses for radio and audio servicing. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS Dept. U277 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)

State if under 18

#### Situations Vacant

TESTERS, Test Technicians, Test Engineers — Earn what you're really worth in London Working for a World Leader in Radio & Telecommunications. Phone Len Porter on 01-874 7281 or write — REDIFON TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD., Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, London SW18

#### Aerials

## **AERIAL BOOSTERS**

Improves weak VHF Radio and Television reception

B45-UHF TV, BII-VHF Radio, B11A-2 metres For next to the set fitting. Price £6.

#### **SIGNAL INJECTOR**

A complete range of AF and RF frequencies up to the UHF Band. Price £5-00. ACCESS S.A.E. for Leaflets.

#### ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD. 62 Bridge Street,

Ramsbotton, Bury, Lancs, BLO 9AG.

COPPER AERIAL WIRE 14swg hard drawn 70' £3-50. 140' £7-00 inc. VAT. Postage & Packing £1-95. T.M.P. Electronics, Supplies, Britannia Stores, Leeswood, Nr. Mold, N. Wales.

#### KILL THAT INTERFERENCE

G2DYM ANTI-T.V.I. TRAP DIPOLES:

S.W.L. Indoor models £14.50 & £27.50 S.W.L. Outdoor models £30.00 & £34.50 Tx-ing models £42.50, £52.50 & £59.75 Lists 10 x 8in 17p SAE. Aerial Guide 50p. Indoor and invisible aerials for S.W.L's £3.50.

G2DYM, Uplowman, Tiverton, Devon.

## Wanted

URGENTLY REQUIRED Otake N99 cassette mechanism with Electronics. For Reedhampton PW Wimborne Music Centre. T. Johnson, 114 East Garth, Westerhope, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, NE5 4EY.

PX4, PX25 and equivalent valves, new or used, plus all types of bright emitter valves, Vintage Wireless Co., (see advert on Page 82).

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS PURCHASED. All types considered - Must be new. Send detailed list - Offer by return - WALTONS, 55A Worcester Street, Wolverhampton.

PAIR NEW ELAC 15 OHM Oval Speakers for Baxendall: Combined Lock-switch and pot. Tel: 0342 85 2109.

#### Service Sheets

# G.T. THE TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 76 CHURCH ST., LARKHALL, LANARKS ML9 1HE

Any single service sheet for £1 and large S.A.E.

1000's of different service sheets, service manuals and repair manuals always kept in stock for immediate despatch. S.A.E. brings newsletter; pricelist; bargain offers such as service sheets under 40p; quotations for any requested service sheets/manuals without obligation. Phone 0698 883334.

Save time and money - 2 giant catalogues listing thousands of service sheets/manuals plus £4 worth of vouchers free - send £2 + large S.A.E.

LARGE SUPPLIER OF SERVICE SHEETS and Colour Manuals, TV Mono Radios, Tuners, Tape Recorders, Record Players, Transistors, Stereograms, all at 75p each + S.A.E. except colour TV from £1.00 and Car Radios £1.25. State if Circuit will do, if sheets are not in stock. All TV Sheets are full lengths 24 × 12, not in 81s & Pieces. Free Fault Finding Chart of TV Catalogue with order. All crossed P0's returned if service sheets are not in stock.

C. CARANNA 71, Beaufort Park, London, NW11 6BX 01-458 4882 (Mail Order)

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for Service Sheets on Radio, TV etc., £1.00 plus S.A.E. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. S.A.E., with enquiries to B.T.S., 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel: (0423) 55885.

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio, TV etc., 10,000 models. Catalogue 24p, plus S.A.E. with orders, enquiries. TELRAY, 154 Brook Street, Preston PR1 7HP.

SERVICE SHEETS from 50p and S.A.E. Catalogue 25p and S.A.E. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

#### Miscellaneous

#### PRACTICAL WIRELESS P.C.R.'s

Dec 78	Doorchimes	£2.90	Jan	79	Sandbanks £2.90
Feb 79	Hythe Rx	£4.60	Mar	79	Hythe P.S.U £2.40
Mar 79	Soundlite Converter	£4.60	Jul	79	V.M.O.S. Tx£3.20
Jul 79	A/F Voltmeter	£0.90	Aug	79	Telebell Repeater . £0.90
Dec 79	Radio Control Rx	£1.50	Jan	80	Radio Control Encoder
Jan 80	Radio Control Tx	£1.50			£2.00
Jan 80	Wideband Amp	£0.70	Jan	80	Speech Processor £1.60
Mar 80	Servo Amp	£0.90	Feb	80	Servo AMP £0.70
	to your own Design.		Mar	80	Dual Trace Unit £5.70
Enquirie	s Welcome from Ir	ndustry	and th	ne A	Amateur. All P.C.B.'s High
Quality		1584 M			1949 GE GRN. Boards Not

H.T.E. (ELECTRONICS) Dept. P.W. 50 Milnefield Ave., Elgin, Moray.

FREE 12" × 6" Veroboard with first 50 orders for our compilation pack of components. Hundreds of common and exotic use devices plus PCB's Thermistors etc. This really is an offer not to be missed. Send P.O. or Cheque for £8.20 immediately. To: R. E. Norman, Portbuild Ltd., 57 Amberwood Rise, New Malden, Surrey. Or send SAE FOR

#### THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 30, London E.4 Reg. Office 22 Coningsby Gdns

#### **ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE**

SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz
10 to 29	3.10	1.86	1.10	.80
30 to 34	3.50	2.00	1.15	.80
35 to 39	3.95	2.36	1.34	.98
40 to 43	5.10	2.97	2.28	1.42
44 to 46	6.00	3.60	2.50	1.91
47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69

#### SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE 5.30 14 to 22 1.20

24 to 30

Prices include P&P and VAT. Orders under £2 please add 20p. SAE for list.

Dealer enquiries welcome.

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolak Light Sensitive Lacquer and quickly; Solutin Foliak Eight Seishive Ledger— now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions. £2,25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear Acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad Fibre-glass Board approx. Imm thick £1.70 sq. ft. Post/Packing 60p. White House Electronics, P.O. Box 19, Penzance, Cornwall,

#### MORSE CODE TUITION AIDS

Cassette A: 1-12 w.p.m. for amateur radio examination.
Cassette B: 12-24 w.p.m. for professional examination preparation. Each Cassette are type C90.
Morse Key and Buzzer unit for sending practice.
Price each Cassette (including booklets) £4-75. Morse Key and Buzzer £4-75.
Prices include postage etc. Overseas Airmail £1-50 extra.

MHEL ELECTRONICS (Dept P.W.), 12 Longshore Way, Milton, Portsmouth PO4 8LS.

SEQUENCE CONTROL (S.R.400) Stereo V.H.F. Tuner using Wireless World Design. Sensitivity 30db quieting 1.9uV. Catalogue, details 35p. R. B. Electronics, 24 Springfield Park, Holyport, Maidenhead 39798.

MULLARD LP1164 AM/FM I.F. Modules guaranteed un-used £1.50 P.P. C.W.O. S.A.E. Lists. TENNEX LIMITED. Stock Road, Industrial Estate, Southend, Essex.

## TIME WRONG?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT — never gains or loses, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, larger digit Hours and Minutes for easy QUICK GLANCE time, auto GMT/BST and leap year, also second-in-a-month STOP CLOCK and parallel BCD output — for your computer, alarm etc. ideal for navigation, synchronising events, astronomy etc, receives Rugby time signals, 1000Km range, ABSOLUTE TIME, £48.80.

60KHZ RUGBY RECEIVER, as in MSF Clock, built-in antenna, serial data and audio outputs, £13.70.

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit case.

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit case, postage etc, money back assurance so SEND off NOW CAMBRIDGE KITS, 45(FE) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge.

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES by Bazelli, manufactured from P.V.C. Faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range. Competitive prices start at a low £1.05. Chassis punching facilities at very competitive prices. 400 models to choose from. Suppliers only to Industry and the Trade. BAZELLI, (Dept No.25) St. Wilfreds, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster. LA1 6LT.

## RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

#### TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

FULL RANGE AVAILABLE. SAE FOR LISTS. £1.25 for Booklet "Nickel Cadmium Power" plus Catalogue. Write or call, Sandwell Plant Ltd, 2 Union Drive, BOLDMERE, SUTTON COLDFIELD, WEST MIDLANDS. 021 354 9764 or see them at TLC, 32 Craven Street, Charing Cross, London WC2.

THE LEARN-CW!! way. Beginners tuition aid for Morse Code listening. Instructions and Exercises on 4 cassette tapes. Computer generated audio tones, 6.5 to 16.5 w.p.m. £7.50 inc. P&P. (UK) extra, single practice tapes 14.5 w.p.m. (C60) at £2.50 inc P&P (UK) D.M. Rogers, 106/108 Shakespeare Street, Southport, Merseyside.

## KEEP ONE HANDY IN THE WORKSHOP



The unique aerosol treatment for minor burns and scalds. From Boots and other Chemists.

AVO METER REPAIR SERVICE For the Amateur. Full avometer repair and calibration service offered. Also large range of spares, service manuals available for AVO'S. Phone Stevenage (0438) 51383.

## GUITAR/PA/ MUSIC AMPLIFIERS

MUSIC AMPLIFIERS

100 watt superb treble/bass overdrive. 12 months guarantee. Unbeatable at £44; 60 watt £38; 200 watt £60; 100 watt twin channel sep. treble/bass per channel £58; 60 watt £48; 200 watt £72; 100 watt four channel £58; 60 watt £48; 200 watt £72; 100 watt four channel £58; 200 watt £95; 50 watt £92; saves 100 watt £32; 200 watt £50; fuzz boxes, great sound £10.00; bass fuzz £10.90; overdriver fuzz with treble and bass boosters £18.00; 100 watt combo superb sound overdrives sturdy construction, castors, unbeatable £90; twin channel £100; bass combo £105; speakers 15in. 100 watt £35; 12in. 100 watt £32; 60 watt £16; microphone Shure Unidyne B £26.

Send cheque or P.O. to:

#### WILLIAMSON AMPLIFICATION

62 Thorncliffe Avenue, Dukinfield, Cheshire. Tel: 061-308 2064

FREE 1980 AMTRON Catalogue with new range of kits and equipment cabinets. Send S.A.E. AMTRON UK LTD., 7 Hughenden Road, Hastings, Sussex TN34 3TG. Tel. Hastings 436004.

CHRISTIAN FRIENDSHIP introduction. All Ages. Nationwide. Singles Holidays. Weekend Houseparties. Local Groups. Details – C.F.F., Dept. B89, Edenthorpe, Doncaster, (SAE).

## NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERIES

Rechargeable and suitable for fast charge HP7 (AA) £1.05, SUB C £1.36, HP II (C) £1.98, HP 2 (D) £3.02, PP 3 £3.79, PP 3 charger £5.40.

All the above nickel cadmium batteries are brand new and are guaranteed full spec, devices.
All cells are supplied complete with solder tags (except PP

3).
Brand new full spec. RECHARGABLE SEALED LEAD ACID maintenance free batteries suitable for burglar alarms etc. 1.2 amp hr. 6v £4.07 2.6 amp hr. 6v £5.23.

1.2 amp hr. bv £4.07 2.6 amp hr. bv £5.23. Cuantity prices available on request. Data and charging circuits free on request with orders over £10, otherwise 30p post and handling (specify battery type). Please add 10% P&P on orders under £10 – 5% over £10. VAT at the current rate should be added to total order. Cheques, Postal Orders, Mail order to:-

SOLID STATE SECURITY DEPT. (PW), 10 Bradshaw Lane, Parbold, Wigan Lance. Tel: 02575 4726.

C.W.A.S. ALARM. Send now for the latest discount catalogue of Professional Burlar Alarm Equipment. C.W.A.S. Alarm, 11 Denbrook Walk, Bradford BD4 0OS. W. Yorks. Phone 0274 682674.

#### **PRACTICAL WIRELESS NIMBUS**

Part Kit for Nimbus Transceiver System
Transmitter/Receiver Printed Circuit Board plus parts £43.50
£4.50

odulator
neral Assembly including Mike and Aerial together v
se, nuts and bolts, etc.

Further Mods and accessories will become available.
Prices subject to VAT

Please allow 21 days minimum for delivery – dependent on component availability.

JOHN HEATHCOAT AND COMPANY Tiverton, Devon, Department 26.7 Telephone: Tiverton (08842) 4949. Extension 69.

SEEN MY CAT? 5000 Odds and ends. Mechanical, Electrical, Cat. free. Whiston (Dept. PW) New Mills, Stockport.

			f Practical Wireless for	inse	ertions
enclose Cheque/P.O. t			nd made payable to Prac	ation! \Miralaga\	
meques and rostaro	ders should be cross	sed Lloyds Balik Ltd. al	Id made payable to Frac	ctical vvireless).	
AME			Send to: (	lassified Advertisement Manager	
				CAL WIRELESS, assified Advertisement Dept., R	2227
			King's Re	each Tower, Stamford Street,	
DDRESS				E1 9LS Telephone 01-2	
			London S	telephone 01-2	101 3040
			Rate	ord, minimum 12 words. Box No. 60	
		201700100000000000000000000000000000000	Rate <b>24p</b> per w		
DDRESS	SAXSGT 115 - SXSGT	201700100000000000000000000000000000000	Rate		

		1/50		- 1		202	6AX5GT	1,15	6X5GT	0.65	30FL2	1.70
<b>\</b> //	<b>A</b>	VEC	TY2-12		185	0.45	687	0.85	6Y6G	1.10	30FL1	2 1.45
V P		VES	COLL	52.80	114	0.45	6BA6	0.50	624	0.75		4 2.05
EL37	3.45	PCF200 1.05	U25	1.15	104	0.80	6BE6	0.60	6-30L2	2.05	30L15	1.15
EL38	4.60	PCF201 1.05	U28	1.00	1X2B	1.30	6BG6G	1.15	787	0.90	30L17	1.15
		PCF801 1.05	U27	1.15	2021	0.80	6BH6	0.95				
EL81	1.20		U191	0.85	2K25	12.40			7V4	0.90	30P12	1.15
EL82	0.70		U281	0.65	2X2	0.90	6BJ6	1.25	902	0.70	30PL1	1.15
EL84	0.90	PCF805 2.10	U301	0.65	3A4	0.70	6807A	0.70	906	0.85		3 1.25
EL86	1.05	PCF806 0.95					6BR7	2.70	10C2	0.70	30PL1	
EL90	0.90	PCF808 2.05	U600	11.50	306	0.50	6BW6	5,18	10F18	0.70	35L6G	1 1.15
EL91	3.25	PCH200 0.95	U801	0.90	3D21	23.00	6BW7	1.15	10P13	1.20	35W4	0.80
EL95	0.80	PCL81 0.70	UBC41	1.20	3E29	6.60	6C4	0.70	11E2	12.40	35Z4G	T 0.85
EL500	1.85	PCL82 0.75	UABC8		354	0.60	606	0.70	12A6	0.70	40K08	
EL504	1.85	PCL84 0.80	UAF42	1.25	4PR60	В	6CH6	7.50	12AT6	0.55	50C5	1.35
EL802	1.70	PCL86 0.80	UBF80	0.70	000000000	106.80	6CL6	1.70	12AT7	0.65	50CD6	
EL822	7.50	PCL805/85	UFB89	0.60	5B/254	M	6CY5	1.15	12AU7	0.60	75	1.25
	1.60	0.85	UBL1	1.15		8.80	6D6	0.85	12AV6	0.80	75C1	1.05
EM31		PD500 4.35	UBL21	2.50	58/255	M					76	
EM80	0.70		UCC84	0.75		8.80	6EA8	3,20	12AX7	0.65		0.95
EM81	0.70	PFL200 2.80	UCC85	0.80	58/258		6F6GB	0.85	12BA6	0.60	78	0.95
EM84	0.70	PL36 0.95	UCF80	0.90	20,530	8.80	6F8G	0.85	12866	1.25	80	0.90
EM87	1.15	PL81 0.85					6F12	0,90	128H7	1.10	85A2	1.45
EY51	0.55	PL82 0.60	UCH81	0.70	5R4GY	1.30	6F14	0.90	1208	0.65	723A/8	12.80
EY81	0.65	PL83 0.60	UCL82	0.85	5046	1.10	6F15	1.30	12E1	4.95	803	6.95
EY86/87		PL84 0.75	UF41	0.90	5V4G	0.80	6F17	1.15	12J5GT	0.55	805	20.70
EY88	0.65	PL504 1.60	UF80	0.60	5Y3GT	0.80	6F24	4.75			807	1.15
EZ80	0.65	PL508 1.50 I					7 6F33	4.75	12KBGT		813	13.30
EZ81	0.70	PL519 5.50		T 181		FD	6H6	1.90			829B	16.00
		PL509 3.65	V.A	. I . IN	CLUD	EU	614					
GY501	1.05	PL802 3.15						1.60	12SC7	0.65	832A	5.20
GZ32	0.75		UF85	0.70	523	1.15	6J4WA	2.00	12SH7	0.85	866A	3.20
GZ33	3.95	PY33 0.70	UL41	1.20	5Z4G	0.85	6J5GT	1.35	12SJ7	0.65	931A	12.00
GZ34	2.30	PY80 0.70	UL84	0.85	5Z4G1	0.90	6J6	0.85	12507	0.85	954	0.60
GZ37	2.80	PY81/800			6AB4	0.50	6J7	0,90	12Y4	0.55	955	0.70
KT66	6.30	0.70	UM80	0.70			6J7G	0.60	1306	0.70	956	0.60
<b>KT88</b>	8.95	PY82 0.60	UM84	0.70		e EC92	6K7	08.0	1457	1.15	957	1.05
MH4	1.15	PY83 0.60	UY82	0.65	6AB7	0.70	6K7G	0.50	19A05	0.90	1625	1.15
ML6	1.15	PY88 0.80	UY85	0.60	6AC7	0.70	6K8GT	0.65	1963 1	11.50	1629	0.85
	10.45	PY500 1.55	VR105/		6AH6	1.15	6L6M	2.15	1966	6.90	2051	1.20
DA2	0.65	PY809 6.45		2.15	6AK5	0.95	6L6GT	1.75		39.00	5763	2.85
0B2	0.70	PY801 0.70	VR150/	30	6AK8	0.60	6L7GT	0.75	2001	0.75	5842	7.50
		00V03/10	1000000	1.45	6AL5	0.50	6L18	0.70	20F2	0.75	5933	3.50
	U.DU	2.85	X66	1.05	6AL5W	0.80	6L020	0.70	20E1	1.30	6057	1.05
PABC80	0.00				6AM5	3.25	6076	0.95	20P1	0.65	6060	
PABC80 PC85	0.60		XELM									105
PABC80 PC85 PC86	0.95	00V03/20A	X61M X81.64	1.70								
PABC80 PC85 PC86 PC88	0.95	00V03/20A 14.40	X61M XR1-64	A00A	6AM6	1.30	6SA7	0.65	20P3	0.80	6064	
PABC80 PC85 PC86 PC88 PC900	0.95 0.85 1.45	00V03/20A 14.40 00V03/25A	XR1-64	00A 82.90	6AM6 6AN8	1.30 3.60	6SA7 6SG7	0.65	20P3 20P4	0.80	6064 6065	1.40
PABC80 PC85 PC86 PC88 PC900 PCC84	0.95 0.85 1.45 0.75	00V03/20A 14.40 00V03/25A 21.20	XR1-64 Z759	82.90 9.00	6AM6 6AN8 6A04	1.30 3.60 6.20	6SA7 6SG7 6SJ7	0.65 0.90 0.60	20P3 20P4 20P5	0.80 1.30 1.30	6064 6065 6067	1.40
PABC80 PC85 PC86 PC88 PC900	0.95 0.85 1.45	00V03/20A 14.40 00V03/25A 21.20 00V06/40A	XR1-64 Z759 Z800U	82.90 9.00 3.45	6AM6 6AN8 6A04 6A05	1.30 3.60 6.20 0.90	6SA7 6SG7 6SJ7 6SJ7GT	0.65 0.90 0.60 0.60	20P3 20P4 20P5 25L6GT	0.80	6064 6065 6067 6080	1.40 1.15 4.90
PABC80 PC85 PC86 PC88 PC900 PCC84	0.95 0.85 1.45 0.75	00V03/20A 14.40 00V03/25A 21.20 00V06/40A 16.10	Z759 Z800U Z801U	82.90 9.00 3.45 4.00	6AM6 6AN8 6A04 6A05 6A05W	1.30 3.60 6.20 0.90 1.45	6SA7 6SG7 6SJ7	0.65 0.90 0.60	20P3 20P4 20P5	0.80 1.30 1.30	6064 6065 6067	1.40
PABC80 PC85 PC86 PC88 PC900 PCC84 PCC85	0.95 0.85 1.45 0.75 1.05 0.65	00V03/20A 14.40 00V03/25A 21.20 00V06/40A 16.10 0V03-12 2.80	Z759 Z800U Z801U Z900T	82.90 9.00 3.45 4.00 2.55	6AM6 6AN8 6A04 6A05 6A05W 6AS6	1.30 3.60 6.20 0.90 1.45 0.90	6SA7 6SG7 6SJ7 6SJ7GT	0.65 0.90 0.80 0.60 1.05	20P3 20P4 20P5 25L6GT	0.80 1.30 1.30 0.95	6064 6065 6067 6080	1.40 1.15 4.90
PABC80 PC85 PC86 PC88 PC900 PCC84 PCC85 PCC89	0.95 0.85 1.45 0.75 1.05 0.65 0.75	00V03/20A 14.40 00V03/25A 21.20 00V06/40A 16.10	Z759 Z800U Z801U Z900T 1A3	82.90 9.00 3.45 4.00 2.55 0.70	6AM6 6AN8 6A04 6A05 6A05W 6AS6 6AT6	1.30 3.60 6.20 0.90 1.45 0.90 0.85	6SA7 6SG7 6SJ7 6SJ7GT 6SK7	0.65 0.90 0.60 0.60 1.05 0.85	20P3 20P4 20P5 25L6GT 25Z4G	0.80 1.30 1.30 0.95 0.85	6064 6065 6067 6080 6146	4.95
PABC80 PC85 PC86 PC88 PC900 PCC84 PCC85 PCC89 PCC189 PCF80	0.95 0.85 1.45 0.75 1.05 0.65 0.75 0.95	00V03/20A 14.40 00V03/25A 21.20 00V06/40A 16.10 0V03-12 2.80	Z759 Z800U Z801U Z900T	82.90 9.00 3.45 4.00 2.55	6AM6 6AN8 6A04 6A05 6A05W 6AS6	1.30 3.60 6.20 0.90 1.45 0.90 0.85 0.65	6SA7 6SG7 6SJ7 6SJ7GT 6SK7 6SL7GT 6SN7GT	0.65 0.90 0.80 0.60 1.05 0.85	20P3 20P4 20P5 25L6GT 25Z4G 30C15 30C17	0.80 1.30 1.30 0.95 0.85 1.15 1.35	6064 6065 6067 6080 6146 61468	1.40 1.15 4.90 4.95 5.20
PABC80 PC85 PC86 PC88 PC900 PCC84 PCC85 PCC89 PCC189	0.95 0.85 1.45 0.75 1.05 0.65 0.75	00V03/20A 14.40 00V03/25A 21.20 00V06/40A 16.10 0V03-12 2.80 SCL/400 4.50	Z759 Z800U Z801U Z900T 1A3	82.90 9.00 3.45 4.00 2.55 0.70	6AM6 6AN8 6A04 6A05 6A05W 6AS6 6AT6	1.30 3.60 6.20 0.90 1.45 0.90 0.85	6SA7 6SG7 6SJ7 6SJ7GT 6SK7 6SL7GT	0.65 0.90 0.60 0.60 1.05 0.85	20P3 20P4 20P5 25L6GT 25Z4G 30C15	0.80 1.30 1.30 0.95 0.85 1.15 1.35 2.10	6064 6065 6067 6080 6146 61468 6360	1.40 1.15 4.90 4.95 5.20 2.30

POSTAGE: £1-£2 20p; £2-£3 30p; £3-£5 40p; £5-£15 80p; over £15.00 free. minimum order £1. A lot of these valves are VALVES AND Imported and prices vary for each delivery, so we reserve the right to change prices for new stock when un-avoidable.

TRANSISTORS Telephone enquiries for valves, transistors, etc.; retail 749 3934, trade and export 743 0899.

COLOMOR 907353 London (ELECTRONICS) LTD. 170 Goldhawk Rd., London W.12 Tel. 01-743 0899 Open Monday to Friday 9-12.30, 1.30-5.30 p.m.

4.8v Receiver Pack ... £3.20 .....£5.35 9.6v Transmitter Pack Rx/Tx conversion 12 pencells, charging holders

and Rx/Tx charger ......

"VENTED" CELL (for fast charge)	
0.5Ah* Pencell/HP7	£1.30
1.2Ah RSH Electric flight. Tags only	£1.65
1.2Ah VR Electric flight Tags only	£1.65
1.8Ah* U11 replacement	£2.35
4.0Ah* U2 replacement	£3.20
*Tags available extra 10p per cell.	

CONSTANT CURRENT CHARGER - ideal for all nicads - switched 25mA/50mA/ 120mA/200mA/400mA output - charges up to 12 cells in series without adjustment - £13.95 sae for further details.

PHOTOGRAPHER'S CHARGER - Charges 1 to 4 HP7 size nicads £6.45. FIELD CHARGER 12v input/two 50mA constant current outputs - ideal for charging up to eight 0.5Ah nicads or two "Deacs" per output £8.30. UK POST AND PACKING - ADD 60p PER ORDER.

£21.00

#### V & F SMALLCRAFT (POPLAR) LTD.

38 Stoneleigh Road, Clayhall, Ilford, Essex. Tel: 01-550 6642

## PRACTICAL WIRELESS T.V. SOUND TUNER

(Nov. 75 article by A. C. Ainsile)

Copy of original article supplied on request

IF Sub-Assembly (G8) £7-82. P&P 85p.

Mullard ELC1043 V'cap UHF Tuner £6.33. P&P 40p.

3-way Station Control Unit £1.38. P&P 30p. 6-way Station Control Unit (Special Offer) £1.15. P&P

35p. Power Supply Prtd Circuit Board £1.15. P&P 35p.

Res, Caps, Semiconds, etc. for above £6.67. P&P 45p. Mains Transformer for above £3.80. P&P 35p. P&P all items £1.00.

(Price of goods and P&P includes 15% VAT) Callers welcome at shop premises.

## MANOR SUPPLIES 172 WEST END LANE, LONDON NW6

(Near W. Hampstead Tube Stn.) Tel. 01-794 8751

#### SCREENED MINIATURES Rel mA Volts £ P&P P 238 200 3-0-3 2-83 0-63 2 12 1A, 1A 0-6,0-6 3.14 0-90 4 13 100 9-0-9 2.35 0-44 2 207 500,500 0-8-9,0-8-9 3.65 0-85 2 208 1A, 1A 0-8-9,0-8-9 3.88 0-90 2 236 200,200 0-15,0-15 2.19 0-44 2 14 300,300 0-20,0-20 3.08 0-90 2 21 700 (DC) 20-12-0-12-20 3.75 0-90 2 206 1A, 1A 0-15-20-0-15-20 9 203 500,500 0-15-27-0-15-27 9 204 1A, 1A 0-15-27-0-15-27 9 205 10 10 20 15-27-0-15-27 9 207 500 500 12-0-12 2.88 0-37 RANSFORMERS 12 OR 24V OR 12-0-12V Pri 220-240 volts Pri 220/240 sec 0-12-15-20-24-30V Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-12V or 15V-0-15V. Ref 112 0 5 2-90 0-90 3 2 0 6-35 1-10 20 3 0 6-82 1-31 21 4 0 8.79 1.31 17 6 0 88 £0.45 £0.85 £1.25 £2.85 0 5 1 0 24V 0 25 0 5 P & P17pVAT15% SOLID STATE CHRONO DIGITAL QUARTZ WATCH 12 or 24 hour display also alarm. Hour, minute, second, day, AM/PM on constant display. Month data day backlight lighting at the press of a button, 24 hour mode reading if required (useful for travel) Chronograph to 1/10th sec laptime with attractive stainless steel adjustable bracelet and case £13.48. P&P 50p + VAT 15%. **Continuous Ratings** 18 85 70 108 72 116 17 4 0 5 + VAT 15% Price 2.90 3.93 6.35 6.82 8.79 10.86 12.29 16.45 18.98 21.09 60 VOLT RANGE Pri 220/240V sec 0-24-30-40-48-60V. Voltages available 5, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 or 9 10-86 12-29 16-45 10-898 12 0 21-09 15 0 24-18 2 2 0 32-40 50 VOLT RANGE Pri 220/240V Sec 0-20-25-33-40-50V Voltages available 5 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 33, 40 or 20V-0-20V or 25V-0-25V. Ref 240 250 3-75 0 25V-0-25V Ref 30 3 0 4-57 103 1 0 4-57 104 2 0 7,88 105 3 0 9-7 106 4 0 9-7 107 6 0 118 8 0 119 109 24V-0-24V or 30V-0-30V P & P 1 10 1 10 1 31 1 31 2 12 1 89 2 12 O.A. O.A. AVO TEST METERS 4.27 6.50 8.36 12.10 13.77 17.42 19.87 27.92 AVO 8 MK5 AVO 71 AVO 71 AVO 71 AVO 73 AVO MM5 minor AVO Wee Megger AVO T1169 in circuit transistor tester AVO EM272 316 K 0 – Volts AVO BM/Megger AVO Clamp Meter to 300A All Avos Meggers and accessories available P & P £1-32 VAT 15% £91.50 £38.00 £50.70 £35.95 £76.28 £41.53 £59.80 £110.90 £53.76 £54.60 124 126 127 125 123 40 120 121 122 Split Bobbin Type 0-12-15-20-24-30V Ref 009 1 Amp £2-98 P & P £1-10 Ref 010 2 Amp £4-62 P & P £1-10 15V RANGE (7 5-0-7 5V) 0-CT 15V 500 mA 2.30 0.52 1A 3.26 0.90 2A 3.95 0.90 3A 4.13 0.99 10 0 1A 2A 3A 4A 0.90 0.99 1.10 **END OF LINE OFFERS** 6.30 20,000 ohm/V Multimeter, mirror scale Ranges AC DC to 1000V DC current to 250mA MAINS ELIMINATORS 30-Isolator 240V:240V 200VA £ 4.62 £1-10 Flug into 13A socket 3V \* 100ma or 6, 9, 12V \* 300ma £4.60, P&P 55p + VAT. 6, 7-5, 9V \* 300ma £4.00, P&P 55p + VAT. 62-Isolator 240V:240V 250VA £5.72 £1.10 esistance to 3 Mohms 5" x 3\frac{1}{2}" < 1\frac{1}{2}" £14-36 P&P £1.00 VAT 15% M616 - 0-240V: Screen 1) 13-0-13 1A. 2) 12V 150ma £2.10 60p U4315 Budget Meter. 20K $\Omega$ /V Ranges to 1000V, 2 5A AC/DC 500K $\Omega$ Res. In steel case £15-85, PP £1 15 VAT 15% Electronic Construction Kit electronic starter. Start to a TRF MAINS ISOLATORS (SCREENED) PM 120/240 Sec 120/240V CT M489 - 0-240V: 1400V + 150ma, 6 3V + 4A £5.50 £1.04 Home electronic Starter, Start simply and progress to a TRF addition of electronic organ Ne soldering. All parts included in presentation box. Full instructions. 68-29. P& P£1-10VAT 15% M708 - 6K to 3KΩ matching trans. 5 watt 90p 40p NEW RANGE TRANSFORMERS £3.00 78p M679 - 0-120V - 2:36V 1 6A 2 windings 72V or 96V. 0-36V-48V/36V-0-36V 48V-0-48V £1.90 60p $\boldsymbol{M865} = 100 V$ Line to $4\Omega$ 10 watts P & P 0 76 0 99 1 31 1 40 Amps £2.90 60p 4.88 8.12 13.35 16.17 20.65 29.30 M973 100V Line to 80 40 watts 1 0 2 0 3 0 4 0 5 0 6 0 8 0 M1020 - 0-240V 12-0-12V - 50ma 75p 30p **AUTO TRANSFORMERS** M1126 - 120/240V: 9-0-9V - 1A £1.7971p Ref VA (Watrs) 113 15 0115 210 240 64 75 0.115 210 240 64 75 0.115 210 240 67 500 0.115 200 220 240 67 500 0.115 200 220 240 93 1500 0.115 200 220 240 93 1500 0.115 200 220 240 73 3000 0.115 200 220 240 73 3000 0.115 200 220 240 575 5000 0.10 1.15 200 220 240 575 5000 0.10 1.15 200 220 240 M1130 - 0-240 4500V + 10ma £4.86 £1 08 2 11 2 47 M1165 - 0-115-240V: 14V 50ma **75p** 30p 36-69 O.A. O.A. Metal Oxide Resistors 1W 5% TR4 (Electrosil) PANEL METERS 390Ω/470Ω/510Ω/560Ω/820Ω/1K/1K1/1K2/1K6 1K8/2K/2K4/3K/16K/20K/22K/24K/47K/82K/100K 110K/120K/130K/180K/220K/270K/300K 6.20 5.95 5.95 5.95 0 500A 0 500A 0 1mA CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS 240V cable in 115V USA flat pin outle £1.50/100 + VAT. in 100's only. 56W 64W 69W 67W 84W 95W 20 75 150 250 500 Barrie Electronics Ltd. Antex Soldering Irons 15W & 25W Safety Stand £4-58 each £1-75 P & P 52p each Carriage 76p VAT 15% 1-67 3, THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/7/8 1.89 P.W. Purbeck osciloscope transformer 250-0-250; Send 20p stamps for Catalogue, Prices correct 31/1/1980. 0.A 0.A £7-51 £1-04 NEAREST TUBE STATIONS ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST

PROGRESSIVE RADIO

ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN POST

SEMICONDUCTORS. 2N5062 (100V 800mA) SCR 18p. BX504 opto isolator 25p. CA3130

95p. TBAB00 50p. Tag4443 SCR 45p. Texas R1038 power trans, 50p. TDA1151 25p.

SWITCHES. Min. toggles. SPST 8x5x7mm 42p. DPDT 8x7x7mm 55p. DPDT c/off

12 x11x9mm 77p. HEAVY DUTY-DPDT 240VAC 10 Amp 35p. PUSH TYPE, push on 16x6mm

15p, push to break version 17p, 16 pin D.I.L. switch 40p.
DISPLAYS. 0.5" Led displays, com. cath. green 95p. 4 digit LED clock displays with message centre, 0.6" figures, com. cath. with data £3.25p. NSA1198 8½ digit multiplexed displays, com.

cath, with data sheet £1.45p.
LIGHT DIMMER. Wall mounting 250VAC 800 watts max., has built in photo cell for automatic

on when dark £4.50p.

SWITCH ON WHISH GATK £4.50p.

RECORDING TAPE. Low noise Mylar, supplied spooled unboxed, 7" 1200' £1.00, 7" 1800' £1.45p, 10\frac{1}{2}" 3.600' £5.00. BLANK CASSETTES C60 10 for £2.75p, C90 10 for £3.85p.

EDGE CONNECTOR 48 way 0.1, double contact type 70p each.

ELECTRONIC IGNITION CAPACITOR, 0.5mfd 440VAC 1\frac{1}{4}\times\frac{3}{2}" wire ended 35p each. 'AA' size nicads, 1.2v 500MaH £1.10p each or 4 for £3.75.

TOOLS. 5 piece precision screwdriver sets, individual handles only £1.05 set.

JUMPER TEST LEAD SETS. 10 pairs of leads with insulated crocs each end 90p. MURATA 40KHZ TRANSDUCERS, RX/TX £3-50 pair. TELEPHONE PICK UP COIL suction type with lead and plug 62p.

MINIATURE SOLID STATE BUZZERS. 33×17×15mm, output at 3 feet 70db., 15ma drain voltage range 4-15vdc 75p. Loud buzzers (mechanical) 6 volts 55p, 12 volt 65p.

Cash with order please, official orders welcome from schools etc., please add 30p postage and packing. VAT inclusive. SAE for latest illustrated stock list.

31, CHEAPSIDE, LIVERPOOL L2 2DY



## Codespeed Electronics

P.O. BOX 23, 34 SEAFIELD ROAD, COPNOR, PORTSMOUTH, HANTS., PO3 5BJ

8 DIGIT 0.1" LED DISPLAY multiplexed, comm cathode. 99p each. DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK MODULE with 0.7" display. With data £5.99 each. 4 DIGIT CLOCK L.C.D. 0.5" digits, supplied with 4 DIGIT CLOCK L.C.D. 0.5° digits, supplied with data £4.99 each, MM5316 digital alarm clock chip, with data £2.29 each. REJECT CALCULATORS Untested, but good value for spares. £2.50 each. LED WRISTWATCH I.C. MOSTEM MX5030, with data 95p each. LED WRISTWATCH DISPLAY type DISSO1. 0.1" digits. With data 95p each. SUPER SAVER Purchase an MK5030 and a DIS501 for only £1.50 the pair. NOTE the MK5030 and DIS501 are housed ine pair. NOTE INE MISSOS and DISSOT are noused in a Tegless flatpack' style package and require some fairly fine soldering. 20 KEY KEYBOARDS calculator keyboards. 2 for 99p (not for use with NORTEC4204 calc. chip). 4 DIGIT 0.8" LED DISPLAY common cathode. with data £3.75 each. DIGITAL MULTI-METER CHIP MMS330 I.C. to build a 4½ digit multi-METER CHIP MM5330 I.C. to build a 4½ digit multi-meter. With data £3.49 each. SUPER QUALITY JACK SOCKETS ½" (6.35mm) jack sockets, mono 23p each, stereo 25p each. SLIDE POT KNOBS please state colour required, 11p each. ROTARY VOLUME CONTROL KNOBS nice style, 18mm diam. Black with coloured cap. Please state colour required, 18p each. 10 LED DISPLAYS Untested material. O.1" digits, common cathode, 95n. 6 DIGIT digits, common cathode, 95p. 6 DIGIT material. 0.1" digits, common cathode, 95p. 6 DIGIT 0.1" LED DISPLAY multiplexed, common cathode, 99p. 555 TIMER I.C. with data and applications booklet, 23p. POLARIZING FILM max. 19" wide any length. Only 2p per sq. inch. Any size cut. SLIDER SWITCHES 2 pole, change over. 15p each. PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES spring loaded (momentary) with one n.o. contact 14p each. CALCULATOR CHIP Nortect 4204. 4 function and constant. With data 80p. 2102 MEMORIES Dynamic memories for your micro's. With data 95p each. WRISTWATCH L.C.D. micro's. With data 95p each. WRISTWATCH L.C.D. supplied with polarizers and data sheet, 99p each.

NEW CATALOGUE (No. 7) NOW AVAILABLE. SEND SAE FOR YOUR FREE COPY

POST & PACKING PLEASE ADD 35p (OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD 90p) V.A.T. ADD 15% TO THE TOTAL OF

Full SATISFACTION GUARANTEE on all ite

# FORD ELECTRONICS

33/35, CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 40588/9

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW. FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: ASH/CHEQUE/P.O., OR BANNERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND DUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TELEPHONE SPEERS WAS ACCESS NOW ACCEPTED (Minimum order 10.00 please). TRADE ND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P & P ADD 30p TO ALL ORDERS UNDER 10-00. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST.

Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to the total cost.

We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/Br. Rail Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS: 250V; 10n. 15n. 22n. 27n 5p; 33n. 47n. 68n. 100n 7p; 150n 10p; 220n. 330n 13p; 470n 17p; 680n 19p; 1µ 22p; 1µ5 30p; 2µ2 34p.

TRANSISTORS

AC142 AC176 ACY17

BC108 BC108B BC108C BC109 BC109B BC109C BC140 BC142 BC143 BC147

1488 1480 BC148C BC149C BC153 BC154 BC157 35 25

20

BC338 BC441 BC461 BC477 BC516 BC517

11729C 11723C 11723C 117231AC 11723C 11723C

350n per pair

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (Values are in µF).

500V: 10 40p; 47 68p; 250V: 100 68p; 63 V: 0.47, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 8p; 10. 15, 22 10p; 32, 47, 50 12p; 63, 100, 27p; 50V: 1.0 7p; 50, 100, 220 25p; 470 32p; 100 60p; 470 40V: 22, 33µ 8p; 100 12p; 2200, 3300 85p; 4700 88p; 35V: 10, 33 7p; 330, 470 32p; 25V: 10, 22, 47, 80, 100 8p; 160, 220, 250 15p; 470 25p; 640 25p; 1000 27p; 1500 40p; 2200 52p; 3300 77p; 4700 85p; 16V: 10, 47 7p; 100, 125 8p; 220, 33014p; 470 20p; 1000, 1500 30p; 2200 36p; 10V: 100 6p.

TAGE-RDD TYPE 450V: 100µF 180p; 70V: 4700 165p; 64V: 3300 150p; 2500 110p; 50V: 3300 136p; 2200 99p; 40V: 15,000 399p; 4700 130p; 4000 92p; 3300 98p; 2500 85p; 2200 85p; 2000 +2000 120p; 30V: 4700 90p; 25V: 6400 120p; 4700 100p; 3300 88p; 2200 60p.

35V: Ο 1μF, 0 22, 0 33, 0 47, 0 68, 1 0, 2 2μF, 3 3, 4 7, 6 8, 25V: 1 1, 10, 20V: 15μ. 16V: 15μ. 16V: 15μ. 16V: 15μ. 2 2μF, 3 20p; 100 35p; 6V: 47μ. 68, 100 30p; 3V: 100 20p.

POLYESTER (MYLAR) CAPACITORS 100V: 0 001, 0 002, 0 005, 0 01μF 6p 0 015, 0 02, 0 03, 0 04, 0 05, 0 056μF 7p 0 1μF 8p, 0 2 10p. 50V: 0 47μF 12p

CERAMIC CAPACITORS 50V
Range: 0 5pF to 10nF
15nF, 22nF, 33nF, 47nF 5p 100nF 7p POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS: 10pF to 1nF, 6p. 1 5nF to 47nF 10p.

RESISTORS-5% carbon, High Stab.

RESISTORS-5% carbon, High Stab.
Miniature, Low Noise
Range Val. 1-99 1001 202-4M7 E24 29 1p
0.5W 202-4M7 E12 2p 1p
1W 202-10M E12 5p 3p
1% Metal-Film 1/00-1M 6p
1% 0.5W 510-1M E24 10p 8p
N.B. 100- price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

43p 120 183p 129p 290p 324p

COPPER CLAD BOARDS SRBP 9.5" × 8.5" 80p . 12 FERRIC

EURO BREAD-BOARD 530p CHLORIDE 11b 95p - 35p p&p DALO ETCH RESIST PEN 75p SOLDERCON PINS VEROWIRING 100 pins **50p**; 500 pins **£2.00** PEN + spool 325p

EDGE CONNECTORS DIL SOCKETS 156 85p 99p 120p 135p 160p Wire Low Low Wire profile wrap 8 pin 10p 25p 14 pin 12p 35p 16 pin 13p 46p 18 pin 16p 52p 20 pin 25p 70p 24 pin 36p 78p 28 pin 39p 85p 36 pin 50p 109p 10 way — 15 way — 18 way 115p 22 way 130p 25 way 149p 30 way 170p 36 way 194p 40 way 210p 43 way 232p DENCO COILS B9A Valve Base 29p 98p

89A Valve po-RDT2 98p RFC 5 chokes 104p RFC 7(19mH) 120p IFT 13/14/15/16 17 110p IFT 18/16 104p 1FT 18/465 114p Dual Purpose DP VALVE TYPE VALVE TYPE
Ranges: 1-5 BL YI.
Rd. Wht. 92p
6-7 B, Y R 82p
1-5 Green 100p
T-type (Transistor T-type (1).
Tuning).
langes: 1-5 Bi. Yi. Mv.
Rd. Wht. 105p MW/LW 5.

JACKSONS VARIABLE CAPS.
Dielectric 100/300pf 175p motion Drive 395p ic 100/300pf 6-1 Ball Drive 4511/DAF 125p motion drive 395p ic 25pf 195p ic

POTENTIOMETERS IAB or EGEN)
Carbon Track, 0.25W Llog & 0.5W
Linear Values. Rotary Type.
4700, 680Ω 1K, 2K (Lln only) Single
5KΩ to 2MΩ Single gang
5KΩ to 2MΩ Single with D/P switch
5KΩ to 2MΩ Single with D/P switch

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS 0 25W log and linear values 60mr 5κΩ 500κΩ Single gang 10κΩ 500κΩ Dual gang Self-Stick graduated Alum. Bezels

PRESET POTENTIOMETERS
0 1W 50Ω-2 2M Minl, Vert. & Horiz.
0 25W 100Ω-3 3MΩ Horiz. larger
0 25W 250Ω-4 7MΩ Vert.

| DPTO ELECTRONICS | 3 | LCD | LEDs plus clip | 13 | 14 | LCD | 11,219 Red | 13 | OCP71 | OCP71 | TIL211 Grn | 18 | OSP12 | 2 | ST77 | 2 | Red | 15 | 2 | Grn, Yel | 18 | Company | 18 | C OPTO ELECTRO
LEDs plus clip
TiL209 Red
TiL211 Grn
TiL212 Yel
.2" Red
.2" Grn, Yel
Square LED, Red
Grn, Yel
7 Seo, Display-Square LD ... Square LD ... Sq 98 70

TOPE 8 pin 710\*

CRYSTALS 100KHz 455KHz 1MHz 1.008M 1.6MHz 385 385 323 323 395 75 LM301 A 36 LM301 A 37 LM301 A 37 LM301 A 37 LM301 B 17 LM318 H 17 LM318 A 150 LM349 159 LM381 N 315 LM381 N 315 LM381 N 315 LM381 N 315 LM381 A 190 LM380 145 LM386 A 195 LM387 840 LM389 390 LM389 390 LM389 390 LM389

25 bc 48 c 60 BC 48 c 350 SAD1024 1350 23 SG3402 295 70 SN76003N 210 80 SN76013N 170 2114 2708 4116 16K 4047 6502

74S00 74S04 74S132 74S138 74S158 74S188

70 SN760U3N 170 4 
30 SN760U3N 170 4 
30 SN76013N 130 130 6 
45 SN76018 1 
48 77 78018 1 
48 77 80 
50 SN76013 1 
50 SN76023N 170 7 
50 SN76023N 195 7 
50 SN76023N 195 7 
50 SN76033N 195 7 
50 SN76033N 195 7 
50 SN76113N 120 7 
48 SN76477 200 7 
48 SN76477 200 7 
50 SN76115N 215 
50 7107 23 14 pin 39 LW3111 H
723 14 pin 39 LW3111 H
732 14 pin 39 LW311 H
741 R
747 C 14 pin 78 LW324A
LW324A 74S188 185
74S189 158
74S189 158
74S189 158
74S195 00
74S221 195
74S221 395
74S227 325
74S2470 325
74S475 825
81LS96 125
81LS97 127
AY-5-2376 980
MC1488 95
MK4027 4K 325
MK4018 2099
MC1489 90
MC1489 90
MC1489 90
MC1489 90
MC4027 4K 325
MK4018 2099
Z80 4M 1099
Z80 CPUZ 5 990

VDU IC'S AY-3-1015 AY-5-1013 RO-3-2513

NE555 NE556DB NE560 NE561 NE562B NE562B NE5664 NE565A NE566 NE567V NE5770 NE571 RC4136D

ICM7216A ICM7216B ICM7216C ICM7217A ICM7555 LD130 LF365

RO-3-2513 650 SFF96364E 1050 SFC71301 820 SFS80102 205 SN74265 63 SN74LS163 118 SN74S262 895 SN75450 120 SN75450 70 SN75452 70 SN75452 70 SN75454 225 TMS6011 355 TTL 74 7400 7401 7402

550 450 650

20 18 105 125 225 BSX20 BSY95A BY95A BU205 MP4102 ML5340 ML5 TIS88A TIS90 TIS91 ZTX107 ZTX108 ZTX108 ZTX300 ZTX300 ZTX300 ZTX302 ZTX302 ZTX504 ZTX501 ZTX502 ZTX503 ZTX504 ZTX501 ZTX501 ZTX503 ZTX504 ZTX501 ZTX503 ZTX504 ZTX501 ZTX502 ZTX503 ZTX504 ZTX5 2 N 38 19 2 N 38 20 2 N 38 23 2 N 38 23 2 N 38 26 2 N 39 04 2 N 39 05 2 N 40 05 2 N 40 05 2 N 40 05 2 N 40 5 2 N 5 158 179 175 105 54 58 105 70 66 36 36 40 15 25 22 22 22 50 170 120

2N5642 2N5777 2N6027 3N128 3N140 74LS LS112 LS113 LS114 LS122

LS123 LS124 LS125 LS126 LS132 LS136 LS138 LS139 LS151 LS153

74LS447 74LS490 74LS668

1A - ve 5V, 1 15, 18, 24V

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS 1A/50V 1A/100V 1A/400V 1A/600V 2A/50V 2A/100V 2A/200V 2A/400V 2A/600V 4A/100V 4A/800V

4A/800V 6A/100V 6A/400V

VM18 DII

2N4444

TRIACS
3A/100V
3A/400V
8A/100V
8A/400V
8A/400V
12A/100V
12A/400V
12A/400V
16A/100V
16A/400V
25A/400V
25A/800V
TZ800D

SCRs THYRISTORS 0.8/200V 35 5A/100V 32 5A/400V 39 5A/600V 43 8A/300V 48 8A/300V 85 12A/300V 150 15/700V 195 BT106 150 C106D 38 TIC44 22 22N4444 140

140

25p

22 45 70

40468

130 125

LS157 LS158 LS160 LS161 LS162 LS163 LS164 LS165 LS166 LS168 LS173 LS174 LS175 LS175 LS178 LS00 LS01 LS02 LS03 LS191 LS192 LS193 LS194 LS195 LS196 LS197 LS200 LS221 LS240 LS243 LS244 LS245 LS251 LS253 LS257 LS258 LS259 LS260 LS273 LS279 LS280 LS283 LS279 LS283 LS279 LS283 LS295 LS295 LS295

LS73 LS74 LS75 LS76 LS78 LS85 LS86 LS90 LS91 LS92 LS93 LS95 LS95 LS107 LS107

4060

CMOS\*

4000

4039 4031 4032

LS323

LS365 LS365 LS367 LS368 LS373 LS375 LS377 LS378 LS379 LS384 LS390 LS393 LS395 4033 4034 4035 4036 4037 4043 4043 4044 4045 4046 4046 4051 4053 4054 4056 4056 4057

DIAC ST2 4175 4194 4408 4409 4410 4411 4412V 4415F 4415V DIODES AA119 BA102 BY100 BY127 CR033 OA79 OA79 OA81 OA85 OA90 OA91 OA91 OA95 OA200 OA202 1N914 4419 4440 4450 4451 4452 4490F 4490V 4501 4502 4503 4535 4506 4507 4508 4510

4511

1N916 1N4001/2 1N4003/4 1N4005/6 1N4007 1N4148 3A/100V 3A/400V 3A/600V 3A/1000V NOISE DIODE

ZENERS 2V7 to 33V 400mW 3V3 to 33V 1.3W 8p 15p VARICAPS MVAM115 BA102 BB104 BB105B BB106

SUPER-BOARDII Micro-computer now only

£188.00 in at our shop

# **VIDEO FOR EVERYONE**\*\*Special Supplement

Read around as much as you like — here it is in 8 pages! Video you can use, all explained...the 5 recording techniques and what they're used for...plus reviews of the new, money-saving portable Linear Video Recorders and cine-like cameras that are here even now.

## P.E. "Congress"

high-quality, 30-watt i.c. stereo amp to build.
 Special facilities include switchable active scratch and rumble filters and a tone defeat feature.

Two-Wire Track Control - for model trains.

# ELECTRONICS

April issue out now 55p

# Special Offer!

Videotone GB3 bookshelf loudspeakers – An improved version of the highly-acclaimed Minimax 2.

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

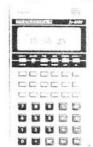
Amateur Radio Exchange			65	Electro-Tech	***	100		77	Powell, T	***		88
Ambit International		1111	11	Fane Accoustics	***		201012	14	Progressive Radio	***	***	85
Amcomm Services	***	0.4.4	23	Flairline	***	0000	59000	81	Radio Book Service	200	2000000	82
Antex	590900	Co	over II	Golledge Electronics,	PR	90000	200000	82	Radio Components Specialis	ts	10.00	79
Bamber Electronics	+++	K4.5	10	G T Information Service	ce	****	414	83	Radio Shack	***	2	8, 29
Barrie Electronics		1000	85	G2 Dym Aerials	191	2000		83	R.S.G.B	100	3940	66
Bearman, Phillip		66.6	82	HAC Shortwave	444	***	49.4	88	R & TV Components	***	* * *	3
Bi-Pak Limited		100	16, 17	Harversons Surplus Co	0	***	444	6	Sandwell Plant	1111	554	83
Birkett J	-0.0	200	78	Havant Instruments				72	Science of Cambridge	939		4,5
Blore-Barton	0222	44.7	82	Heathcoat & Company	v. John		44.0	84	Scientific Wire Company			83
Bowes C	***		78	Home Radio			12025	81	Sinclair Electronics	223	(222)	18
Bredhurst			62	HTE Electronics	***	***		83	Solid State Security	222	***	84
British National & Electronics			9	ILP Electronics			12,	13	Sounds Vintage	***	1550	82
Bull J		600000	7	Intel	***	12:3:20	(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(A)(	76	South Midlands Communica			75
Burneze		2222	83	Intertext I.C.S.		00000	81.	83	Stephen-James Ltd	***	***	72
Burns Electronics		600	72	Leeds Amateur Radio	anner Gregori	200	7700	62	Suretron Systems (U.K.) Ltd		2.69	30
Butterworths	Date Lin	157	6			444		30	Swanley Electronics	1111		76
Cambridge Kits		690	83	Lowe Electronics		2000		71	Technomatic Ltd		244	79
Caranna C	2222		83	Magnum Audio		200	1200	66	Tempus	222	***	88
Catronics			8			52.000	10000	84	Thanet Electronics		200	62
Chordgate		200	8	Maplin Electronic Sup			Cove		Toolrange	144	224	2
Chromosonics Electronics	122	222	81	Marshall A (London) L		4.44	111	14	T.T. Electronics		222	76
Chromatronics	101	444	2	Metac		9440	Cove	r III	Tuac	699		18
Codespeed	1200	117	85	Mhel Electronics		1000		83	Van Karen Publishing			82
Colomor			84	Midland Tandina			15.	78	V & F Smallcraft	55		84
Cox Radio (Sussex) Ltd	2000	1550	82	Monolith Electronics		***	300000000000000000000000000000000000000	85	Vintage Wireless Company	***	200	82
C R Supply Co	100000	5500	82	MRS Communications		1555()	CONTR	66	Waters & Stanton Electronic		200	25
CT Electronics	2000	***	10	NDCA		***		59	Watford Electronics		6314	86
Electronic Design Associates		444	80	Moneid		***	***	61	Western Electronics		***	59
Electravalue		100	80	Osmahat	200		100	88	Williamson Amplification	***		84
Electronic Mail Order	10000	100	83	Destrictes Floorestes			***	72	Wilmslow Audio	111		8
and the state of t	0.000	53031	00			3.55	1,900,000		1110	255		•

## SUPERCALC!

You always wanted a calculator that does everything except make tea-

#### HERE IT IS!

46 scientific functions, clock, calendar, alarm, countdown alarm, interval alarm timer, hourly chimes, 1/100 sec. stopwatch.



## FX-8100

Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, day. Calendar pre-programmed to year 1999 24 hour alarm Alarm timer, interval timer, or 1/100 second stopwatch; net, lap, 1st and 2nd. Fractions, %, cube roots, 5 levels parentheses hyperbolics, standard deviations, co-ordinates,

X to Y. X to M.

I YEAR BATTERIES

Only £24.95 (RRP£27.95) 1×21×51

FX-7100 Card version of the FX-8100 without the calendar function, hyperbolics and fractions and with alarm and single (interval) alarm timer. 39 sc. functions.  $\frac{1}{12} \times 2\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ "

(£27.95) £24.95

Many other new calculators including printers.

## 83QS-41B ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

Latest model from Casio 3 YEAR BATTERY 1/10 sec. stopwatch to 12 hours; net, lap and 1st and 2nd place times. 24 hour alarm

ourly chimes. Nightligh Stainless steel encased. Water resistant. Mineral glass. (£27.95)

£24.95



F-80C As above but black resin case with s/s back front trim. (£24.95) £19.95

Similar to

F-8C Full display watch.

Now only £9.95

#### C-80 CALCULATOR WATCH



With finger-touch keyboard.

Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm. day. Auto calendar Professional 24 hour stopwatch. 1/100 sec; net, lap, 1st and 2nd. Dual time (24 hour). Water resistant. Mineral glass.

Black resin case/strap. 44.9×35.8×10.2mm

£24.95 (£29.95)

#### SEIKO'S STAR BUY FOR 1980

TS2 Alarm Chronograph Comprehensive display of

hours, minutes, seconds, day, date and month. 24 hour alarm and hourly chimes. Stopwatch from 1/100 second to 20 minutes, then seconds to 20 hours. Upper display-lap times. Lower display-total time. S/Steel encased—8mm thick.



ONLY £47.50

14 new 1980 Seiko digitals available from stock including the H127 Analogue/Digital.

Send 25p for 1980 Casio and Seiko Catalogue. PRICE includes VAT, P&P. Send cheques, P.O. or phone your

ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD Number to:

## BUSTON

Dept. P.W., The Beaumont Centre, 164-167 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1DB Telephone: 0223 312866

We are moving.

Personal callers please telephone first.

OSMABET LTD We make transformers amongst other things.

TRANSFORMERS TO ORDER
We have capacity for the supply of transformers to specification, either one off, or production runs, your enquiries please.
LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS: Prim 240V ac.
6. 3V 1.5A £3.00; 3A £4.15; 6A CT £7.99; 12V 1.5A
£3.75; 3A CT £7.99; 6A CT £9.75; 15V 0.5A £3.00; 18V
1.5A CT £7.99; 24V 1.5A CT £7.99; 3A CT £9.75; 5A CT
£18.00; 8A CT £29.25; 12A CT £37.50; 40V 3A CT
£13.50.

£18-00; 8A CT £29-25; 12A CT £37-50; 40V 3A CT £13-50.

MIDGET RECTIFIER TRANSFORMERS: Prim 240V ac. 60-66V 1.5A or 9-0-9V 1A £3-40 each; 12-0-12V 1A or 20-0-20V 0.75A £4-15 each; 9-0-9V 0.3A or 12V-0-12V 0.25A or 20V-0-20V 0.15A £3-00 each.

LT TRANSFORMERS TAPPED SEC: Prim 240V ac. 0.10-12-14-16-18V 2A £7-50; 4A £9-40; 0-12-15-20-24-30V 2A £8-25; 4A £12-00; 0-20-30-60V 1A £9-00; 2A £12-00; 0-40-50-60-80-100-110V 1A £12-00.

AUTO & ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS 240/110V ac. 30 to 4000 watts, many types ex stock, Lists.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. SPECIAL OFFER. Prim 240V ac, 300-0-300V 80 Ma; 6.3V 1A CT; 6.3V 1A £5.50; 250-0-250V 80 Ma; 83 V 1 A £3.00; 250V 100 Ma. 6.3V 2A £4.00; 8V 3A £2.50; 25V 300 Ma 90p.

LOUDSPEAKERS

LOUDSPEAKERS
11-14-24-24-24-24-80 £1.25 each: 3" 35u, 34" 3.8.
18-14-24-24-38.16. or 25u £1.50 each: 7×4" 3 or 80u £1.75; 8×5" 25u £2.50.
"INSTANT" BULK CASSETTE/TAPE ERASER

stant crasure of cassettes, and any diameter of tape spools, emagnetises tape heads, 200/240V ac. leaflet £8.00.

demagnetises tape neads, 200/2404 ac. leaner £ 8.00. EDGWISE LEVEL METER FSD 200/µA Size 19 x 18 x 20mm 8000 £1.50. CHARGING METERS 1½ in diameter 2A or 3A £1.25 each: 5A or 10A £1.50 each SINGLE STRANDED WIRE PVC COVERED 32/0.2mm 110A) black or blue, £6.50 100m, 0.5mm £2.50 100m special prices per 1000m and over.

POWER SUPPLY, TWIN OUTPUT Prim 240V ac: New. British manufacturer, smoothed d.c. output 20V, 1.5A, plus STABILISED output of 15V 100 Ma, plus further 12V ac 0.5A, complete with diagram, £4.00.

ac 0.5A, complete with diagram, £4.00.
O/P TRANSFORMERS FOR VALVE AMPLIFIERS
P.P. sec tapped 3-8-150 A-A 6KQ, 30W £17-50; A-A 3KQ
50W £26-00; 100W (£L31, KT88 etc) £35-00.
G.E.C. MANUAL OF POWER AMPLIFIERS
Covers valve amplifiers 30W to 400W £1-25.
MULTIWAY SCREEMED CABLE, PVC COVERED
36 way £1-00; 25 way 75p; 14 way 50p; 6 way 25p; 4
way 20p; 1 way 8p.
CONDENSERS
Electrolytic 400 # 400W 75p; 2000/30W 30p; 2200/40W
40p; Paper tubular, W/E, 4/160V; 6/160W 30p each, 2mfd
150V 25p, 0.1mfd 2KV 50p.
CARRIAGE FXTRA ON ALL ORDERS

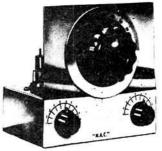
CARRIAGE EXTRA ON ALL ORDERS ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

Callers by appointment only, S.A.E. Enquiries, Lists.

46, Kenilworth Road, Edgware, Middsx. HA8 8YG. Tel: 01-958 9314

## H.A.C. SHORT-WAVE KITS

WORLD-WIDE RECEPTION



'H.A.C.' well known by amateur constructors for its Short Wave receivers, now offers a complete range of kits and accessories which have been up-dated to suit the novice and the expert. £12-00 INCLUSIVE—the ever popular and easy to construct DX receiver Mark III; containing all genuine short wave components, drilled chassis, valve, accessories and full instructions.

drilled chassis, valve, accessories and instructions.

T TWIN TRANSISTOR RECEIVER, selective, sensitive and with fantastic reception, yet needing only a single PP3 battery, at £14-50 this receiver is outstanding value, and will give you hours of interest and entertainment.

NEW — TRIPLE-T RECEIVER, a more advanced sures three transistor receiver, loud, clear

vanced super three transistor receiver, loud, clear reception, value unequalled at bargain introduc-

tory price of £20-00.
All orders despatched within 7 days. Send stamped and addressed envelope now for free descriptive catalogue of kits and accessories.

SORRY, NO CATALOGUES WITHOUT S.A.E.

"H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS P.O. Box No. 16, 10 Windmill Lane Lewes Road, East Grinstead, West Sussex RHI9 3SZ

-1769

# PLEASE MENTION

# PRACTICAL WIRELESS

WHEN REPLYING TO **ADVERTISEMENTS** 

## P.W. Nimbus

Full kit of parts available for this very professional project.

> Price on application.

## JAY kit DM-2

DIGITAL MULTIMETER



Designed around Intersil 7106 Includes case and all parts.

£27.30 P&P £1.00. Add 15% VAT.

T. POWELL 306 St. Paul's Road, Highbury Corner, London N1. Telephone: 01-226 1489.

ACCESS/VISA ACCEPTED

Shop open: Mon. to Fri. 9-5.30. Sat. 9-4.30.

Published on approximately the 7th of each month by IPC Magazines Limited, Westover House, West Quay Road, POOLE, Dorset BH15 IJG. Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon and Gotch (Asia) Ltd.; South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions INLAND and OVERSEAS £10-60 payable to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex, PRACTICAL WIRELESS is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to V.A.T. and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a multilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed too go a national publication or advertising, literary, or pictorial matter whatsoever. www.americanradiohistory.com

## QUARTZ LCD 5 Function

Hours, mins, secs., month, date, auto calender, back-light, quality metal bracelet.

£6.65

Guaranteed same day despatch. Very slim, only 6mm thick.



10. 10 od

9.025

£8.65

Guaranteed same day despatch.

Genuine solar panel

with battery back-up.

date. Fully adjustable bracelet. Back-light.

Only 7mm thick.

Hours, mins., secs., day,

M2

11 Function 6 digit, 11 functions.

Hours, mins., secs., day, date, day of week. 1/100th, 1/10th, secs., 10X secs., mins., Split and lap modes. Back-light, auto calendar. Only 8mm thick. Stainless steel bracelet and back Adjustable bracelet. Metac Price

QUARTZ LCD

£9.55 Thousands sold! Guaranteed same day despatch.

SLIM CHRONO

**M3** 



QUARTZ LCD

ALARM 7 Function



**M4** 

10.10 a

**MULTI ALARM** 6 Digits 10 **Functions** 

- \* Hours, mins., secs.
- Months, date, day.
- · Basic alarm.
- Memory date alarm. Timer alarm with dual.
- Time and 10 country zone.
- Back-light.

\* 8mm thick.

£18.65



FRONT-BUTTON Alarm Chrono **Dual Time** 

SOLAR QUARTZ

LCD 5 Function

6 digits, 5 flags, 22 functions hours and mins., plus optional seconds or date display.

AM/PM indication, month, date Continuous display of day. Stop-watch to 12 hours 59-9 secs., in 1/10 second steps. Split and lap timing modes. al time zones. Only 8mm thick.

Back-light. Fully adjustable

open bracelet.

£18.95 Guaranteed same day dispatch

M6

n n=

**SOLAR QUARTZ LCD** Chronograph with **Dual Time Zone Facility** 

6 digits, 5 flags. 22 functions. battery back-up. 6 basic functions Stop-watch to 12 hour 59-9 secs., in 1/10 sec.,

Split and lap timing modes Dual time zones. Alarm. 9mm thick. Back-light. Fully adjustable bracelet.

£17.95 **M7**  ALARM CHRONO with 9 world time zones

- 6 digits, 5 flags.
- 6 basic functions.
  8 further time zones.
- Count-down alarm Stop-watch to 12 hours 59-9 secs.
- in 1/10 sec, steps.
- Split and timing modes Alarm.
- 9 mm thick. Back-light.
- Fully adjustable bracelet.

Hours, mins., secs., and day of the week. Month

1/100 secs, up to 20

minutes). Lap timing. Continuous time measurement of two

competitors. Stainless

£19.95

SEIKO

**M8** 

10.10 or

SOLAR QUARTZ LCD Chronograph

Powered from solar nel with battery back-up. 6 digit, 11 functions. Hours, mins., secs., day, date, day of week. 1/100th, 1/10th, secs., 10X secs. mins. Split and lap modes. Back-light, auto calendar, Only 8mm thick. Stainless steel bracelet

and back. Adjustable bracelet. Metac Price

£11.65 Suaranteed same day despatch.

**M9** 

## SEIKO Alarm Chrono

LCD, hours, mins., secs., day of week, month, day and date, 24 hour Alarm, 12 hour chronograph, 1/10th secs., and lap time. Back light, stainless steel, HARDLEX glass. List Price £130.00

METAC PRICE

£79.95



M<sub>10</sub>

SEIKO MEMORY BANK

Calendar watch M354 Hours, mins., secs. Month, day, date in 12 or 24 hour format all indicated continuously Monthly calendar display month, year and all dates for any selected month o 80 year period. Memory bank function. Any desired dates up to 11 can be stored in advanced. 2 year battery life.

List Price £130

Metac Price £69.95

12 -- -- D2 10:0842

M11

steel, mineral glass. SAME DAY DESPATCH. M33

only

£14.50

Price breakthrough

**OUTSTANDING FEATURES** 

has a light for night viewing.

and 59.9 seconds.

DUAL TIME. Local time always vis-

ible and you can set and recall any

other time zone (such as GMT). Also

CALENDAR FUNCTIONS include

displays up to 12 hours, 59 minutes,

On command, stopwatch display

the date and day in each time zone. CHRONOGRAPH/STOPWATCH



£39.95

including POST & PACKING

## HANIMEX Electronic LED Alarm Clock



Features and Specification: Hour/minute display. Large LED display with p.m. and alarm on indicator. 24 Hours alarm with on/off control. Display flashing for power loss indication. Repeatable 9-minute snooze. Display bright/dim modes control. Size: 5.15" x 3.93" x 2.36" (131mm x 11mm x 60m ght: 1.43 lbs (0.65 kg). AC power 220V.

£10.20 Thousands sold!

Mains operated.

Guaranteed same day despatch.

7

#### CASIO F-200 Sports Chrono

Attractive Mans watch in black resin with mineral glass. Hours, mins., secs., am/pm. Month, date, alpha-numeric day. Auto-calendar set 28th Feb. Stopwatch working range 1 hour, units 1/100 sec. Mode, Net Time/lap/ time/1st - 2nd place times. Accuracy approx. 15 secs. per month. Battery 12 months.



£15.95

M24 SAME DAY DESPATCH.

## QUARTZ LCD Ladies 5 Function

Only 25 x 20mm and 6mm thick. 5 function. Hours, mins., secs., day, date and back light and auto calendar. Elegant metal bracelet in silver or gold. State preference.

£7.95

Guaranteed same day despatch.



M15

#### HOW TO ORDER

Payment can be made by sending cheque, postal order, Barclay, Access or American Express card numbers. Write your name, address and the order details clearly, enclose 30p for post and packing or the amount stated. We do not wait to clear your cheque before sending the goods so this will not delay delivery. All products carry 1 year guaranteee and full money back 10 day reassurance, Battery fitting service is available at our shops. All prices include VAT.

Trade enquiries: Send for a complete list of trade prices - minimum order value £100. Telephone Orders: Credit card customers can telephone orders direct to Daventry or Edgware Rd., 24 hour phone service at both shops: 01-723 4753 03272-76545.





CALLERS WELCOME Shops open 9.30 - 6.00.

freezes to show intermediate (split/lap) time while stopwatch continues to run. Can also switch to and from timekeeping and stopwatch modes without affecting either's operation. ALARM can be set to anytime within

a 24 hour period. At the designated time, a pleasant, but effective buzzer sounds to remind or awaken you!

Guaranteed same day dispatch. M16



M13

North & Midlands 67 High Street, DAVENTRY Northamptonshire Telephone: 03272 76545

South of England 327 Edgware Road LONDON W.2 Telephone: (01) 723 4753

Published on approximately the 7th of each month by IPC Magazines Limited, Westover House, West Quay Road. POOLE. Dorset BH15 1JG. Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon and Gotch (Asia) Ltd.; South Africa—Central New Agency Ltd. Subscriptions INLAND and OVERSEAS 210-60 payable to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perrymouldings, analytic that the Subscriptions of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to V.A.T. and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictornal matter whatsoever. www.americanradiohistory.com

# STEP INTO A NEW WORLD MAN WHEN YOU DISCOVER MAN WORLD MA

For beginners or professionals, the Maplin catalogue will help you find just about everything you need for your project.

Over 5,000 of the most useful components — from resistors to microprocessors — clearly described and illustrated.



www.americanradiohistory.com

PW580

Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. (Closed on Monday).

Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.